

BK-series bevel-gear motors Selection

Description of bevel-gear units

- Sizes
- Bauer service factors (f_B) for bevel-gear motors
- Continuous operation without switching frequency $Z \leq 1/h$
- Switching duty
- Bauer service factor
- Explanation of shock classification
- Key to abbreviations
- Selection tables, bevel-gear motors

Selection - bevel geared motors IE1

Selection - bevel geared motors IE2

BK-series bevel-gear motors

Description of bevel-gear units

Sizes

Bauer BK-series bevel-gear motors are normally supplied in ten frame sizes and with torques of 80 to 18,500 Nm. Higher torques are available on request. The gear unit is accommodated in a sturdy cast housing

Bauer service factors (f_B) for bevel-gear motors

Of the numerous factors influencing the total loading of a gear unit, the most important include:

- Mean torque (rated torque)
- Daily operating hours
- Severity of torque peaks (shock classification)
- Frequency of torque peaks (switching duty)

These factors can be represented in a simplified and practical manner by **service factors**. The tables and explanations below attempt to provide an objective description of the **shock classification**, rather than a classification of the driven machinery. Experience has shown that, in addition to the torque shocks caused by the driven machinery (M_x/M_N), above all the power transmission components (clutches, chains etc.) plus the mass ratios play a decisive role in this.

See Bauer special imprint SD32 for more information.

Continuous operation without switching frequency $Z \leq 1/h$

Factor f_1 for shock classification and operating time

Shock classification	Operating hours per day t_d	>4 h	>8 h	>16 h
		≤ 8 h	≤ 16 h	≤ 24 h
I		0,8	1,0	1,2
II		1,05	1,25	1,45
III		1,45	1,55	1,7

Switching duty

Factor f_2 for shock classification and switching frequency

Switching frequency in single- shift operation $t_d \leq 8$ h/d

Shock classification	$1 < Z \leq 100$	$100 < Z \leq 1000$	$1000 < Z$
I	0,95	1,1	1,15
II	1,2	1,35	1,4
III	1,55	1,6	1,6

Switching frequency in multiple- shift operation $t_d > 8$ h/d

Shock classification	$1 < Z \leq 100$	$100 < Z \leq 1000$	$1000 < Z$
I	1,3	1,45	1,5
II	1,5	1,6	1,65
III	1,75	1,8	1,8

Bauer Service factor

Bauer service factor $f_B = f_1$ or $f_B = f_2$

For example: Shock classification II for $Z = 100$ switching operations per hour and multiple-shift operation yields a service factor $f_B = f_2 = 1,5$

Explanation of shock classification

Shock classification I:

Uniform without shock loads. All the following requirements must be satisfied:

- $FI \leq 1,3$

- $M_x/M_N \leq 1,0$
- Shock-absorbing power transmission components (e.g. highly resilient, zero-play coupling, $\varphi_N \geq 5^\circ$)

Shock classification II:

Moderate shock loads. At least one of the following conditions applies:

- $1,3 < FI \leq 4$
- $1 < M_x/M_N \leq 1,6$
- Shock-neutral power transmission components (e.g. gear wheels, zero-play rigid coupling or resilient coupling with $\varphi_N < 5^\circ$)

Shock classification III:

Heavy shock loads. At least one of the following conditions applies:

- $FI > 4$
- $1,6 < M_x/M_N \leq 2,0$
- Shock-amplifying power transmission components (e.g. coupling with play or chain drive)

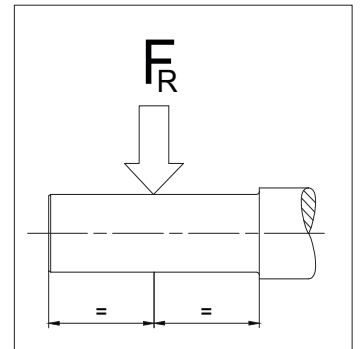
Key to abbreviations

Z	Switching duty number of switching operations per hour
t_d	Daily operating time in hours (h/d)
FI	Factor of inertia $FI = (J_{ext} + J_{rot})/J_{rot}$
J_{ext}	Mass moment of inertia of the machine to be driven, in relation to the motor's rotor shaft (kgm^2)
J_{rot}	Mass moment of inertia of the motor rotor (kgm^2)
M_x	Highest impact torque above the static torque which can occur during normal operation or in emergency situations
M_N	Required static load torque for the application
M_x/M_N	Relative torque - Factor
φ_N	Torsional offset of the resilient coupling under rated torque

Selection tables, bevel-gear motors

Key to abbreviations

P	Rated output
n_2	Rated speed of the output shaft
i	Gear reduction ratio
M_2	Rated torque at the output shaft
f_B	Bauer service factor
F_{RN}	Maximum permissible radial force with normal bearings
F_{RV}	Maximum permissible radial force with reinforced bearings in each case with standard solid shaft (Code -.1 and -.2)



Use the selection tables to determine the size of geared motor required. The codes clearly define the Type of gear unit and output shaft (see chapter 12 "dimensional drawing bevel-gear motors").

The torques marked (*) are maximum permissible torques for service factor $f_B = 1,0$.

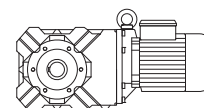
Motor power overload protection

Motor-power ratings, particularly in conjunction with four-stage and multi-stage gear units, are more than ample in some instances. Consequently, and in much the same way as with low-power motors, rated current is not a measure of gear loading and cannot be used to protect the gear unit against overloading. It is advisable to provide gears at risk from excessive load or blockage with a protective mechanism (e. g., slip clutch, slip hub, shear pin or an alternative)

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DSE -IE1

P = 0.03 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
28.5	8.9	9.0	47.78	BK06-../D04LA4	7.6	1500	-	34	7.4	11
25	10.1	6.7	54.38	"	"	1600	-	30	8.4	8.1
21.5	11.8	5.4	63.33	"	"	1700	-	26	9.8	6.5
3.7	62	2.7	373.4	BK10Z-../D04LA4	21	7000	-	4.4	52	3.2
3.2	71	2.1	428.8	"	"	7000	-	3.8	60	2.5
2.5	66	3.3	552.3	BK10G06-../D04LA4	25	7000	-	3.0	51	4.3
2.2	77	2.9	635.5	"	"	7000	-	2.6	62	3.5
1.8	98	2.2	789.7	"	"	7000	-	2.1	80	2.8
1.5	118	1.85	929.3	"	"	7000	-	1.8	94	2.3
1.3	139	1.6	1112	"	"	7000	-	1.5	116	1.9
1.0	184	1.2	1361	"	"	7000	-	1.2	149	1.5
0.9	205	1.05	1577	"	"	7000	-	1.1	167	1.3
0.7	220*	1.0	1971	"	"	7000	-	0.85	220	1.0
0.6	220*	1.0	2261	"	"	7000	-	0.75	220	1.0
0.55	220*	1.0	2467	"	"	7000	-	0.7	220	1.0
0.48	220*	1.0	2849	"	"	7000	-	0.6	220	1.0
0.44	220*	1.0	3107	"	"	7000	-	0.55	220	1.0
0.39	220*	1.0	3537	"	"	7000	-	0.46	220	1.0
0.33	220*	1.0	4120	"	"	7000	-	0.4	220	1.0
1.6	110	3.3	891.2	BK20G06-../D04LA4	34	8700	9000	1.9	88	4.1
1.3	138	2.6	1066	"	"	8700	9000	1.6	108	3.3
1.1	165	2.2	1305	"	"	8700	9000	1.3	135	2.7
0.95	193	1.85	1424	"	"	8700	9000	1.2	149	2.4
0.85	220	1.65	1650	"	"	8700	9000	1.0	183	1.95
0.7	270	1.35	2062	"	"	8700	9000	0.8	235	1.55
0.6	320	1.15	2366	"	"	8700	9000	0.7	270	1.35
0.55	350	1.05	2580	"	"	8700	9000	0.65	295	1.2
0.48	360*	1.0	2831	"	"	8700	9000	0.6	360	1.0
0.44	360*	1.0	3088	"	"	8700	9000	0.55	360	1.0
0.39	360*	1.0	3515	"	"	8700	9000	0.47	360	1.0
0.33	360*	1.0	4094	"	"	8700	9000	0.4	360	1.0
1.2	150	3.3	1142	BK30G06-../D04LA4	40	11200	12000	1.5	116	4.2
1.1	165	3.0	1281	"	"	11200	12000	1.3	135	3.6
0.85	220	2.2	1620	"	"	11200	12000	1.0	183	2.7
0.8	235	2.1	1767	"	"	11200	12000	0.95	195	2.5
0.7	270	1.8	2024	"	"	11200	12000	0.85	220	2.2
0.55	350	1.4	2533	"	"	11200	12000	0.65	295	1.65
0.5	380	1.3	2738	"	"	11200	12000	0.6	315	1.55
0.46	415	1.2	2986	"	"	11200	12000	0.55	345	1.4
0.4	480	1.0	3399	"	"	11200	12000	0.48	400	1.25
0.35	490*	1.0	3959	"	"	11200	12000	0.41	490	1.0

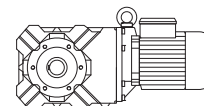
P = 0.04 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
41	8.3	9.6	33.33	BK06-../D04LA4	7.6	1320	-	49	7.0	11
35.5	9.6	8.3	38.18	"	"	1380	-	42.5	8.0	10
28.5	11.9	6.7	47.78	"	"	1500	-	34	9.9	8.1
25	13.5	5.0	54.38	"	"	1600	-	30	11.3	6.0
21.5	15.8	4.0	63.33	"	"	1700	-	26	13	4.9
4.5	68	2.7	302.4	BK10Z-../D04LA4	21	7000	-	5.4	57	3.2
3.7	83	2.0	373.4	"	"	7000	-	4.4	70	2.4
3.2	95	1.55	428.8	"	"	7000	-	3.8	80	1.85
3.0	78	2.8	459.2	BK10G06-../D04LA4	25	7000	-	3.6	62	3.5
2.7	88	2.5	501.4	"	"	7000	-	3.3	68	3.2
2.5	96	2.3	552.3	"	"	7000	-	3.0	77	2.9
2.2	112	1.95	635.5	"	"	7000	-	2.6	91	2.4
1.8	140	1.55	789.7	"	"	7000	-	2.1	116	1.9
1.5	167	1.3	929.3	"	"	7000	-	1.8	135	1.65

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DSE -IE1

P = 0.04 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
1.3	195	1.15	1112	BK10G06-../D04LA4	"	7000	-	1.5	165	1.35
1.0	255	0.86	1361	"	"	7000	-	1.2	210	1.05
2.2	110	3.3	630.0	BK20G06-../D04LA4	34	8700	9000	2.6	89	4.0
1.8	138	2.6	757.0	"	"	8700	9000	2.2	109	3.3
1.6	156	2.3	891.2	"	"	8700	9000	1.9	128	2.8
1.3	195	1.85	1066	"	"	8700	9000	1.6	155	2.3
1.1	230	1.55	1305	"	"	8700	9000	1.3	192	1.9
0.95	270	1.35	1424	"	"	8700	9000	1.2	210	1.7
0.85	305	1.2	1650	"	"	8700	9000	1.0	255	1.4
1.7	147	3.3	810.9	BK30G06-../D04LA4	40	11200	12000	2.0	122	4.0
1.5	167	2.9	954.1	"	"	11200	12000	1.7	143	3.4
1.2	210	2.3	1142	"	"	11200	12000	1.5	165	3.0
1.1	230	2.1	1281	"	"	11200	12000	1.3	192	2.6
0.85	305	1.6	1620	"	"	11200	12000	1.0	255	1.9
0.8	325	1.5	1767	"	"	11200	12000	0.95	270	1.8
0.7	375	1.3	2024	"	"	11200	12000	0.85	305	1.6
0.55	480	1.0	2533	"	"	11200	12000	0.65	405	1.2

P = 0.06 kW

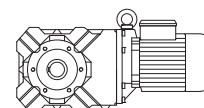
50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
63	8.1	9.9	21.54	BK06-../D04LA4	7.6	1150	-	76	6.7	12
52	9.9	8.1	26.36	"	"	1230	-	62	8.3	9.6
41	12.5	6.4	33.33	"	"	1320	-	49	10.5	7.6
35.5	14.5	5.5	38.18	"	"	1380	-	42.5	12.1	6.6
28.5	17.8	4.5	47.78	"	"	1500	-	34	14.9	5.4
25	20	3.4	54.38	"	"	1600	-	30	16.9	4.0
21.5	23.5	2.7	63.33	"	"	1700	-	26	19.6	3.2
11.5	42	3.3	120.3	BK10Z-../D06LA4	24	7000	-	13.5	36	3.8
9.5	50	3.3	143.2	"	"	7000	-	11.5	41.5	3.9
6.6	71	2.8	204.7	"	"	7000	-	8.0	58	3.4
5.3	88	2.3	257.9	"	"	7000	-	6.3	74	2.7
4.5	103	1.8	302.4	"	"	7000	-	5.4	85	2.2
3.7	125	1.3	373.4	"	"	7000	-	4.4	105	1.55
3.2	143	1.05	428.8	"	"	7000	-	3.8	120	1.25
3.0	129	1.7	459.2	BK10G06-../D06LA4	28	7000	-	3.6	104	2.1
2.7	144	1.55	501.4	"	"	7000	-	3.3	115	1.9
2.5	157	1.4	552.3	"	"	7000	-	3.0	127	1.75
2.2	180	1.2	635.5	"	"	7000	-	2.6	149	1.5
1.8	220	1.0	789.7	"	"	7000	-	2.1	187	1.2
1.5	265	0.83	929.3	"	"	7000	-	1.8	215	1.0
4.6	100	3.1	298.2	BK20Z-../D06LA4	34	8700	9000	5.5	84	3.7
3.7	123	2.4	367.7	"	"	8700	9000	4.5	101	2.9
3.2	120	3.0	429.7	BK20G06-../D06LA4	38	8700	9000	3.8	98	3.7
2.9	133	2.7	480.4	"	"	8700	9000	3.4	110	3.3
2.6	149	2.4	524.5	"	"	8700	9000	3.1	122	3.0
2.2	178	2.0	630.0	"	"	8700	9000	2.6	148	2.4
1.8	220	1.65	757.0	"	"	8700	9000	2.2	178	2.0
1.6	245	1.45	891.2	"	"	8700	9000	1.9	205	1.75
1.3	305	1.2	1066	"	"	8700	9000	1.6	245	1.45
1.1	360	1.0	1305	"	"	8700	9000	1.3	305	1.2
3.6	128	3.1	380.7	BK30Z-../D06LA4	41	11200	12000	4.3	107	3.8
3.1	147	2.6	441.3	"	"	11200	12000	3.7	123	3.1
2.4	163	3.0	567.0	BK30G06-../D06LA4	44	11200	12000	2.9	132	3.7
2.1	188	2.6	652.5	"	"	11200	12000	2.5	155	3.2
1.9	210	2.3	743.0	"	"	11200	12000	2.2	178	2.8

8

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DSE -IE1

P = 0.06 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
1.7	235	2.1	810.9	BK30G06-../D06LA4	kg	11200	12000	2.0	196	2.5
1.5	265	1.85	954.1	"	"	11200	12000	1.7	230	2.1
1.2	330	1.5	1142	"	"	11200	12000	1.5	260	1.9
1.1	360	1.35	1281	"	"	11200	12000	1.3	305	1.6
0.85	475	1.05	1620	"	"	11200	12000	1.0	400	1.25
1.2	290	2.9	1189	BK40G10-../D06LA4	68	11700	17000	1.4	240	3.5
0.95	380	2.2	1428	"	"	11700	17000	1.2	290	2.9
0.8	465	1.85	1798	"	"	11700	17000	0.95	385	2.2
0.65	580	1.45	2108	"	"	11700	17000	0.8	465	1.85
0.6	640	1.35	2350	"	"	11700	17000	0.7	540	1.55
0.55	700	1.2	2604	"	"	11700	17000	0.65	580	1.45
1.0	370	3.1	1398	BK50G10-../D06LA4	96	14100	26000	1.2	300	3.8
0.9	415	2.8	1549	"	"	14100	26000	1.1	335	3.4
0.75	510	2.3	1816	"	"	14100	26000	0.9	415	2.8
0.7	550	2.1	2024	"	"	14100	26000	0.85	445	2.6
0.6	630	1.85	2450	"	"	14100	26000	0.7	530	2.2
0.5	760	1.5	2730	"	"	14100	26000	0.6	620	1.85
0.45	850	1.35	3025	"	"	14100	26000	0.55	680	1.7
0.39	960	1.2	3492	"	"	14100	26000	0.47	790	1.45
0.35	1080	1.05	3870	"	"	14100	26000	0.42	890	1.3
0.39	920	2.7	3533	BK60G20-../D06LA4	123	16600	34000	0.46	690	3.6
0.32	1240	2.0	4239	"	"	16600	34000	0.39	920	2.7
0.27	1570	1.6	5072	"	"	16600	34000	0.32	1240	2.0
0.24	1830	1.35	5721	"	"	16600	34000	0.29	1420	1.75
0.21	2150	1.15	6565	"	"	16600	34000	0.25	1740	1.45
0.19	2450	1.0	7291	"	"	16600	34000	0.23	1940	1.3
0.21	2000	2.9	6504	BK70G20-../D06LA4	201	24100	50000	0.25	1580	3.6
0.17	2650	2.2	8149	"	"	24100	50000	0.2	2150	2.7
0.15	3100	1.85	9351	"	"	24100	50000	0.18	2450	2.3

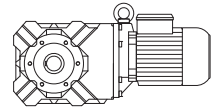
P = 0.09 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
89	8.7	9.2	15.29	BK06-../D04LA4	7.6	1020	-	106	7.3	11
75	10.3	7.8	18.00	"	"	1080	-	90	8.5	9.4
63	12.2	6.6	21.54	"	"	1150	-	76	10.1	7.9
52	14.8	5.4	26.36	"	"	1230	-	62	12.4	6.5
41	18.8	4.3	33.33	"	"	1320	-	49	15.7	5.1
35.5	21.5	3.7	38.18	"	"	1380	-	42.5	18.2	4.4
28.5	26.5	3.0	47.78	"	"	1500	-	34	22	3.6
25	30.5	2.2	54.38	"	"	1600	-	30	25	2.7
21.5	35.5	1.8	63.33	"	"	1700	-	26	29	2.2
13.5	54	2.9	102.5	BK10-../D06LA4	23	7000	-	16	45.5	3.5
11.5	63	2.2	120.3	BK10Z-../D06LA4	24	7000	-	13.5	54	2.5
9.5	75	2.2	143.2	"	"	7000	-	11.5	62	2.6
8.0	89	2.2	170.6	"	"	7000	-	9.5	75	2.7
6.6	106	1.9	204.7	"	"	7000	-	8.0	88	2.3
5.3	132	1.5	257.9	"	"	7000	-	6.3	111	1.8
4.5	154	1.2	302.4	"	"	7000	-	5.4	128	1.45
3.7	188	0.88	373.4	"	"	7000	-	4.4	158	1.05
3.3	186	1.2	410.8	BK10G06-../D06LA4	28	7000	-	4.0	151	1.45
3.0	205	1.05	459.2	"	"	7000	-	3.6	168	1.3
2.7	225	0.98	501.4	"	"	7000	-	3.3	184	1.2
2.5	245	0.9	552.3	"	"	7000	-	3.0	200	1.1
6.6	106	3.1	207.5	BK20Z-../D06LA4	34	8700	9000	7.9	89	3.7
5.2	135	2.4	259.9	"	"	8700	9000	6.3	111	3.0
4.6	151	2.1	298.2	"	"	8700	9000	5.5	126	2.5
3.7	185	1.6	367.7	"	"	8700	9000	4.5	152	1.9

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DSE -IE1

P = 0.09 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
3.2	192	1.9	429.7	BK20G06-../D06LA4	38	8700	9000	3.8	159	2.3
2.9	210	1.7	480.4	"	"	8700	9000	3.4	178	2.0
2.6	235	1.55	524.5	"	"	8700	9000	3.1	196	1.85
2.2	280	1.3	630.0	"	"	8700	9000	2.6	235	1.55
1.8	345	1.05	757.0	"	"	8700	9000	2.2	280	1.3
1.6	385	0.94	891.2	"	"	8700	9000	1.9	320	1.15
4.4	160	2.4	308.3	BK30Z-../D06LA4	41	11200	12000	5.3	132	2.9
3.6	193	2.1	380.7	"	"	11200	12000	4.3	161	2.5
3.1	220	1.75	441.3	"	"	11200	12000	3.7	185	2.1
2.9	210	2.3	471.5	BK30G06-../D06LA4	44	11200	12000	3.5	173	2.8
2.4	255	1.9	567.0	"	"	11200	12000	2.9	210	2.3
2.1	295	1.65	652.5	"	"	11200	12000	2.5	245	2.0
1.9	325	1.5	743.0	"	"	11200	12000	2.2	280	1.75
1.7	365	1.35	810.9	"	"	11200	12000	2.0	305	1.6
1.5	410	1.2	954.1	"	"	11200	12000	1.7	360	1.35
1.2	510	0.96	1142	"	"	11200	12000	1.5	410	1.2
1.1	560	0.88	1281	"	"	11200	12000	1.3	470	1.05
3.9	178	3.3	348.7	BK40Z-../D06LA4	64	11700	17000	4.7	148	3.9
3.2	210	2.7	430.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.8	180	3.2
1.8	295	2.9	756.7	BK40G10-../D06LA4	68	11700	17000	2.2	230	3.7
1.7	320	2.7	838.4	"	"	11700	17000	2.0	260	3.3
1.4	400	2.1	998.3	"	"	11700	17000	1.7	320	2.7
1.2	475	1.8	1189	"	"	11700	17000	1.4	395	2.2
0.95	610	1.4	1428	"	"	11700	17000	1.2	475	1.8
0.8	730	1.15	1798	"	"	11700	17000	0.95	610	1.4
1.6	350	3.3	859.8	BK50G10-../D06LA4	96	14100	26000	1.9	285	4.0
1.4	410	2.8	1024	"	"	14100	26000	1.6	350	3.3
1.1	530	2.2	1230	"	"	14100	26000	1.4	410	2.8
1.0	590	1.95	1398	"	"	14100	26000	1.2	485	2.4
0.9	660	1.75	1549	"	"	14100	26000	1.1	530	2.2
0.75	790	1.45	1816	"	"	14100	26000	0.9	650	1.75
0.7	850	1.35	2024	"	"	14100	26000	0.85	700	1.65
0.6	980	1.15	2450	"	"	14100	26000	0.7	830	1.4
0.7	750	3.3	2010	BK60G20-../D06LA4	123	16600	34000	0.85	530	4.7
0.6	930	2.7	2371	"	"	16600	34000	0.7	720	3.5
0.5	1180	2.1	2733	"	"	16600	34000	0.6	890	2.8
0.45	1360	1.85	3036	"	"	16600	34000	0.55	1010	2.5
0.39	1650	1.5	3533	"	"	16600	34000	0.46	1320	1.9
0.32	2100	1.2	4239	"	"	16600	34000	0.39	1650	1.5
0.35	1750	3.3	3894	BK70G20-../D06LA4	201	24100	50000	0.42	1340	4.3
0.3	2150	2.7	4531	"	"	24100	50000	0.36	1680	3.4
0.25	2700	2.1	5436	"	"	24100	50000	0.3	2150	2.7
0.21	3350	1.7	6504	"	"	24100	50000	0.25	2700	2.1
0.17	4350	1.3	8149	"	"	24100	50000	0.2	3550	1.6
0.15	5000	1.15	9351	"	"	24100	50000	0.18	4050	1.4

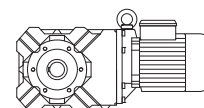
P = 0.12 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
116	9.0	8.9	11.67	BK06-../D04LA4	7.6	930	-	139	7.5	11
89	11.7	6.8	15.29	"	"	1020	-	106	9.8	8.2
75	13.7	5.8	18.00	"	"	1080	-	90	11.4	7.0
63	16.3	4.9	21.54	"	"	1150	-	76	13.5	5.9
52	19.8	4.0	26.36	"	"	1230	-	62	16.6	4.8
41	25	3.2	33.33	"	"	1320	-	49	21	3.8
35.5	29	2.8	38.18	"	"	1380	-	42.5	24	3.3
28.5	35.5	2.3	47.78	"	"	1500	-	34	29.5	2.7
25	40.5	1.7	54.38	"	"	1600	-	30	33.5	2.0
21.5	47	1.35	63.33	"	"	1700	-	26	39	1.65

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DSE -IE1

P = 0.12 kW

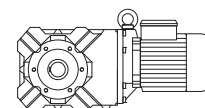


50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
15.5	64	2.8	89.30	BK10-../D06LA4	23	7000	-	18.5	53	3.4
13.5	72	2.2	102.5	"	"	7000	-	16	60	2.6
11.5	84	1.65	120.3	BK10Z-../D06LA4	24	7000	-	13.5	72	1.9
9.5	101	1.6	143.2	"	"	7000	-	11.5	83	1.95
8.0	118	1.7	170.6	"	"	7000	-	9.5	100	2.0
6.6	142	1.4	204.7	"	"	7000	-	8.0	117	1.7
5.3	177	1.15	257.9	"	"	7000	-	6.3	149	1.35
4.5	205	0.9	302.4	"	"	7000	-	5.4	171	1.1
4.0	210	1.05	343.2	BK10G06-../D06LA4	28	7000	-	4.8	173	1.25
3.3	255	0.86	410.8	"	"	7000	-	4.0	205	1.05
14	70	3.3	96.99	BK20Z-../D06LA4	34	8700	9000	17	57	4.1
9.4	102	3.2	144.5	"	"	8700	9000	11.5	83	4.0
7.8	121	2.7	173.4	"	"	8700	9000	9.4	101	3.3
6.6	142	2.3	207.5	"	"	8700	9000	7.9	118	2.8
5.2	180	1.85	259.9	"	"	8700	9000	6.3	149	2.2
4.6	200	1.55	298.2	"	"	8700	9000	5.5	168	1.85
3.7	245	1.2	367.7	"	"	8700	9000	4.5	200	1.45
3.2	260	1.4	429.7	BK20G06-../D06LA4	38	8700	9000	3.8	215	1.65
2.9	290	1.25	480.4	"	"	8700	9000	3.4	245	1.45
2.6	320	1.15	524.5	"	"	8700	9000	3.1	265	1.35
2.2	380	0.95	630.0	"	"	8700	9000	2.6	320	1.15
6.3	149	3.0	216.5	BK30Z-../D06LA4	41	11200	12000	7.5	125	3.6
5.3	177	2.5	255.3	"	"	11200	12000	6.4	146	3.1
4.4	210	1.85	308.3	"	"	11200	12000	5.3	177	2.2
3.6	255	1.6	380.7	"	"	11200	12000	4.3	215	1.85
3.1	295	1.3	441.3	"	"	11200	12000	3.7	245	1.55
2.9	290	1.7	471.5	BK30G06-../D06LA4	44	11200	12000	3.5	235	2.1
2.4	350	1.4	567.0	"	"	11200	12000	2.9	285	1.7
2.1	400	1.25	652.5	"	"	11200	12000	2.5	335	1.45
1.9	445	1.1	743.0	"	"	11200	12000	2.2	380	1.3
1.7	495	0.99	810.9	"	"	11200	12000	2.0	420	1.15
1.5	560	0.88	954.1	"	"	11200	12000	1.7	490	1.0
3.9	235	2.5	348.7	BK40Z-../D06LA4	64	11700	17000	4.7	197	2.9
3.2	285	2.0	430.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.8	240	2.4
2.8	255	3.3	487.3	BK40G10-../D06LA4	68	11700	17000	3.4	200	4.3
2.5	290	2.9	540.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.0	230	3.7
2.1	355	2.4	660.2	"	"	11700	17000	2.5	285	3.0
1.8	420	2.0	756.7	"	"	11700	17000	2.2	330	2.6
1.7	450	1.9	838.4	"	"	11700	17000	2.0	370	2.3
1.4	550	1.55	998.3	"	"	11700	17000	1.7	450	1.9
1.2	660	1.3	1189	"	"	11700	17000	1.4	550	1.55
0.95	840	1.0	1428	"	"	11700	17000	1.2	660	1.3
3.3	275	3.1	414.8	BK50Z-../D06LA4	92	14100	26000	4.0	225	3.8
2.1	360	3.2	651.7	BK50G10-../D06LA4	96	14100	26000	2.5	295	3.9
1.9	405	2.8	722.2	"	"	14100	26000	2.3	325	3.5
1.6	490	2.3	859.8	"	"	14100	26000	1.9	405	2.8
1.4	560	2.1	1024	"	"	14100	26000	1.6	490	2.3
1.1	730	1.6	1230	"	"	14100	26000	1.4	570	2.0
1.0	800	1.45	1398	"	"	14100	26000	1.2	660	1.75
0.9	900	1.3	1549	"	"	14100	26000	1.1	730	1.6
0.75	1080	1.05	1816	"	"	14100	26000	0.9	900	1.3
0.85	930	2.7	1618	BK60G20-../D06LA4	123	16600	34000	1.1	630	4.0
0.75	1070	2.3	1810	"	"	16600	34000	0.9	810	3.1
0.7	1160	2.2	2010	"	"	16600	34000	0.85	870	2.9
0.6	1400	1.8	2371	"	"	16600	34000	0.7	1130	2.2
0.5	1750	1.45	2733	"	"	16600	34000	0.6	1370	1.8
0.45	1990	1.25	3036	"	"	16600	34000	0.55	1530	1.65
0.39	2350	1.05	3533	"	"	16600	34000	0.46	1940	1.3
0.45	1900	3.0	3041	BK70G20-../D06LA4	201	24100	50000	0.55	1440	4.0
0.39	2250	2.5	3505	"	"	24100	50000	0.47	1750	3.3

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DSE -IE1

P = 0.12 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
0.35	2550	2.2	3894	BK70G20-../D06LA4	"	24100	50000	0.42	2000	2.9
0.3	3100	1.85	4531	"	"	24100	50000	0.36	2450	2.3
0.25	3850	1.5	5436	"	"	24100	50000	0.3	3100	1.85
0.21	4750	1.2	6504	"	"	24100	50000	0.25	3850	1.5

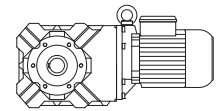
P = 0.18 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
140	11.2	7.1	9.71	BK06-../D05LA4	9.5	880	-	167	9.4	8.5
116	13.6	5.9	11.67	"	"	930	-	139	11.3	7.1
89	17.5	4.6	15.29	"	"	1020	-	106	14.7	5.4
75	20.5	3.9	18.00	"	"	1080	-	90	17.1	4.7
63	24.5	3.3	21.54	"	"	1150	-	76	20	4.0
52	29.5	2.7	26.36	"	"	1230	-	62	24.5	3.3
41	37.5	2.1	33.33	"	"	1320	-	49	31.5	2.5
35.5	43.5	1.85	38.18	"	"	1380	-	42.5	36	2.2
28.5	53	1.5	47.78	"	"	1500	-	34	44.5	1.8
25	61	1.1	54.38	"	"	1600	-	30	50	1.35
21.5	71	0.89	63.33	"	"	1700	-	26	58	1.1
22	69	2.9	61.68	BK10-../D06LA4	23	7000	-	26.5	57	3.5
19	79	2.5	72.31	"	"	7000	-	22.5	67	3.0
15.5	96	1.85	89.30	"	"	7000	-	18.5	80	2.2
13.5	108	1.45	102.5	"	"	7000	-	16	91	1.75
11.5	127	1.1	120.3	BK10Z-../D06LA4	24	7000	-	13.5	108	1.25
9.5	151	1.1	143.2	"	"	7000	-	11.5	125	1.3
8.0	178	1.1	170.6	"	"	7000	-	9.5	150	1.35
6.6	210	0.95	204.7	"	"	7000	-	8.0	176	1.15
12.5	118	2.7	108.6	BK20-../D06LA4	33	8700	9000	15	98	3.2
11	132	2.5	124.2	BK20Z-../D06LA4	34	8700	9000	13.5	108	3.1
9.4	153	2.2	144.5	"	"	8700	9000	11.5	125	2.6
7.8	182	1.8	173.4	"	"	8700	9000	9.4	151	2.2
6.6	210	1.55	207.5	"	"	8700	9000	7.9	178	1.85
5.2	270	1.2	259.9	"	"	8700	9000	6.3	220	1.5
4.6	300	1.05	298.2	"	"	8700	9000	5.5	250	1.25
3.8	340	1.05	359.1	BK20G06-../D06LA4	38	8700	9000	4.6	280	1.3
3.2	405	0.89	429.7	"	"	8700	9000	3.8	340	1.05
2.9	445	0.81	480.4	"	"	8700	9000	3.4	380	0.95
9.4	153	2.9	145.1	BK30Z-../D06LA4	41	11200	12000	11.5	125	3.6
7.4	192	2.3	184.8	"	"	11200	12000	8.8	162	2.8
6.3	220	2.0	216.5	"	"	11200	12000	7.5	187	2.4
5.3	265	1.7	255.3	"	"	11200	12000	6.4	220	2.0
4.4	320	1.2	308.3	"	"	11200	12000	5.3	265	1.45
3.6	385	1.05	380.7	"	"	11200	12000	4.3	320	1.25
3.1	440	0.87	441.3	"	"	11200	12000	3.7	370	1.05
2.9	445	1.1	471.5	BK30G06-../D06LA4	44	11200	12000	3.5	370	1.3
2.4	540	0.91	567.0	"	"	11200	12000	2.9	445	1.1
2.1	610	0.8	652.5	"	"	11200	12000	2.5	510	0.96
5.5	250	3.1	246.6	BK40Z-../D06LA4	64	11700	17000	6.6	210	3.7
4.7	295	2.3	289.8	"	"	11700	17000	5.6	245	2.8
3.9	355	1.65	348.7	"	"	11700	17000	4.7	295	1.95
3.2	425	1.35	430.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.8	360	1.6
2.8	420	2.0	487.3	BK40G10-../D06LA4	68	11700	17000	3.4	335	2.5
2.5	470	1.8	540.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.0	385	2.2
2.1	560	1.5	660.2	"	"	11700	17000	2.5	465	1.85
1.8	660	1.3	756.7	"	"	11700	17000	2.2	530	1.6
1.7	710	1.2	838.4	"	"	11700	17000	2.0	590	1.45
1.4	870	0.98	998.3	"	"	11700	17000	1.7	710	1.2
1.2	1020	0.83	1189	"	"	11700	17000	1.4	870	0.98

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DSE -IE1

P = 0.18 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
4.2	330	3.1	328.2	BK50Z-../D06LA4	92	14100	26000	5.0	275	3.7
3.3	415	2.0	414.8	"	"	14100	26000	4.0	340	2.5
3.0	395	2.9	465.1	BK50G10-../D06LA4	96	14100	26000	3.5	330	3.5
2.7	440	2.6	513.4	"	"	14100	26000	3.2	365	3.2
2.4	500	2.3	568.6	"	"	14100	26000	2.9	405	2.8
2.1	570	2.0	651.7	"	"	14100	26000	2.5	475	2.4
1.9	640	1.8	722.2	"	"	14100	26000	2.3	520	2.2
1.6	760	1.5	859.8	"	"	14100	26000	1.9	640	1.8
1.4	880	1.3	1024	"	"	14100	26000	1.6	760	1.5
1.1	1120	1.05	1230	"	"	14100	26000	1.4	880	1.3
1.0	1240	0.93	1398	"	"	14100	26000	1.2	1030	1.1
1.4	920	2.7	1016	BK60G20-../D06LA4	123	16600	34000	1.6	770	3.2
1.1	1220	2.0	1322	"	"	16600	34000	1.3	980	2.6
0.85	1610	1.55	1618	"	"	16600	34000	1.1	1150	2.2
0.75	1830	1.35	1810	"	"	16600	34000	0.9	1450	1.7
0.7	1980	1.25	2010	"	"	16600	34000	0.85	1550	1.6
0.6	2350	1.05	2371	"	"	16600	34000	0.7	1950	1.3
0.8	1720	3.3	1696	BK70G20-../D06LA4	201	24100	50000	1.0	1290	4.4
0.7	1940	2.9	2040	"	"	24100	50000	0.8	1630	3.5
0.55	2500	2.3	2578	"	"	24100	50000	0.65	2000	2.9
0.45	3150	1.8	3041	"	"	24100	50000	0.55	2450	2.3
0.39	3700	1.55	3505	"	"	24100	50000	0.47	2950	1.95
0.35	4200	1.35	3894	"	"	24100	50000	0.42	3350	1.7
0.3	5000	1.15	4531	"	"	24100	50000	0.36	4050	1.4

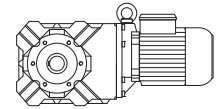
P = 0.25 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
140	15.6	5.1	9.71	BK06-../D05LA4	9.5	880	-	167	13.1	6.1
116	18.9	4.2	11.67	"	"	930	-	139	15.8	5.1
89	24	3.3	15.29	"	"	1020	-	106	20	4.0
75	28.5	2.8	18.00	"	"	1080	-	90	23.5	3.4
63	34	2.4	21.54	"	"	1150	-	76	28	2.9
52	41	1.95	26.36	"	"	1230	-	62	34.5	2.3
41	52	1.55	33.33	"	"	1320	-	49	43.5	1.85
35.5	60	1.35	38.18	"	"	1380	-	42.5	50	1.6
28.5	74	1.1	47.78	"	"	1500	-	34	62	1.3
25	84	0.81	54.38	"	"	1600	-	30	70	0.97
33.5	64	3.1	40.79	BK10-../D06LA4	23	6000	-	40	53	3.8
28	75	2.7	48.96	"	"	6400	-	33.5	63	3.2
22	96	2.1	61.68	"	"	7000	-	26.5	80	2.5
19	110	1.8	72.31	"	"	7000	-	22.5	93	2.2
15.5	134	1.35	89.30	"	"	7000	-	18.5	112	1.6
13.5	150	1.05	102.5	"	"	7000	-	16	126	1.25
8.0	245	0.82	170.6	BK10Z-../D06LA4	24	7000	-	9.5	205	0.98
18	116	2.8	76.79	BK20-../D06LA4	33	7500	9000	21.5	97	3.4
15.5	134	2.5	88.12	"	"	8000	9000	18.5	112	2.9
12.5	164	1.9	108.6	"	"	8700	9000	15	136	2.3
11	184	1.8	124.2	BK20Z-../D06LA4	34	8700	9000	13.5	150	2.2
9.4	210	1.55	144.5	"	"	8700	9000	11.5	174	1.9
7.8	250	1.3	173.4	"	"	8700	9000	9.4	210	1.55
6.6	295	1.1	207.5	"	"	8700	9000	7.9	245	1.35
5.2	375	0.88	259.9	"	"	8700	9000	6.3	310	1.05
13.5	150	3.0	102.4	BK30-../D06LA4	39	11200	12000	16	126	3.6
11	184	2.4	123.9	BK30Z-../D06LA4	41	11200	12000	13.5	150	3.0
9.4	210	2.1	145.1	"	"	11200	12000	11.5	174	2.6
7.4	265	1.7	184.8	"	"	11200	12000	8.8	225	2.0
6.3	310	1.45	216.5	"	"	11200	12000	7.5	260	1.75

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DSE -IE1

P = 0.25 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
5.3	365	1.25	255.3	BK30Z-../D06LA4	"	11200	12000	6.4	305	1.5
4.4	440	0.88	308.3	"	"	11200	12000	5.3	365	1.05
8.0	245	3.2	169.0	BK40Z-../D06LA4	64	11700	17000	9.6	205	3.8
6.4	305	2.6	211.5	"	"	11700	17000	7.7	250	3.1
5.5	350	2.2	246.6	"	"	11700	17000	6.6	290	2.7
4.7	410	1.65	289.8	"	"	11700	17000	5.6	345	2.0
3.9	495	1.15	348.7	"	"	11700	17000	4.7	410	1.4
3.2	590	0.97	430.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.8	500	1.15
2.8	610	1.4	487.3	BK40G10-../D06LA4	68	11700	17000	3.4	495	1.7
2.5	680	1.25	540.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.0	560	1.5
2.1	810	1.05	660.2	"	"	11700	17000	2.5	680	1.25
1.8	950	0.89	756.7	"	"	11700	17000	2.2	770	1.1
1.7	1020	0.83	838.4	"	"	11700	17000	2.0	860	0.99
5.2	370	2.8	264.5	BK50Z-../D06LA4	92	14100	26000	6.2	310	3.4
4.2	460	2.2	328.2	"	"	14100	26000	5.0	385	2.6
3.3	570	1.5	414.8	"	"	14100	26000	4.0	475	1.8
3.0	570	2.0	465.1	BK50G10-../D06LA4	96	14100	26000	3.5	485	2.4
2.7	630	1.85	513.4	"	"	14100	26000	3.2	530	2.2
2.4	720	1.6	568.6	"	"	14100	26000	2.9	590	1.95
2.1	820	1.4	651.7	"	"	14100	26000	2.5	680	1.7
1.9	910	1.25	722.2	"	"	14100	26000	2.3	750	1.55
1.6	1090	1.05	859.8	"	"	14100	26000	1.9	910	1.25
1.4	1250	0.92	1024	"	"	14100	26000	1.6	1090	1.05
2.2	820	3.0	621.5	BK60G20-../D06LA4	123	16600	34000	2.7	620	4.0
1.8	1010	2.5	752.1	"	"	16600	34000	2.2	770	3.2
1.6	1150	2.2	887.8	"	"	16600	34000	1.9	920	2.7
1.4	1400	1.8	1016	"	"	16600	34000	1.6	1190	2.1
1.1	1830	1.35	1322	"	"	16600	34000	1.3	1500	1.65
0.85	2350	1.05	1618	"	"	16600	34000	1.1	1760	1.4
1.1	1790	3.2	1280	BK70G20-../D06LA4	201	24100	50000	1.3	1450	3.9
0.95	2050	2.8	1457	"	"	24100	50000	1.2	1560	3.7
0.8	2550	2.2	1696	"	"	24100	50000	1.0	1950	2.9
0.7	2850	2.0	2040	"	"	24100	50000	0.8	2450	2.3
0.55	3700	1.55	2578	"	"	24100	50000	0.65	3050	1.85
0.45	4650	1.25	3041	"	"	24100	50000	0.55	3650	1.55
0.39	5400	1.05	3505	"	"	24100	50000	0.47	4350	1.3

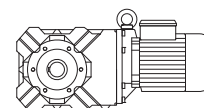
P = 0.3 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
140	18.8	4.3	9.71	BK06-../D07LA4	14	880	-	167	15.7	5.1
116	22.5	3.6	11.67	"	"	930	-	139	18.9	4.2
89	29	2.8	15.29	"	"	1020	-	106	24.5	3.3
75	34	2.4	18.00	"	"	1080	-	90	28.5	2.8
63	40.5	2.0	21.54	"	"	1150	-	76	33.5	2.4
52	49.5	1.6	26.36	"	"	1230	-	62	41.5	1.95
41	62	1.3	33.33	"	"	1320	-	49	52	1.55
35.5	72	1.1	38.18	"	"	1380	-	42.5	60	1.35
28.5	89	0.9	47.78	"	"	1500	-	34	74	1.1
39.5	65	3.1	34.25	BK10-../D07LA4	26	5600	-	47.5	54	3.7
33.5	76	2.6	40.79	"	"	6000	-	40	64	3.1
28	91	2.2	48.96	"	"	6400	-	33.5	76	2.6
22	115	1.75	61.68	"	"	7000	-	26.5	96	2.1
19	132	1.5	72.31	"	"	7000	-	22.5	112	1.8
15.5	160	1.1	89.30	"	"	7000	-	18.5	134	1.35
13.5	180	0.87	102.5	"	"	7000	-	16	152	1.05
22.5	113	2.9	61.30	BK20-../D07LA4	35	6500	9000	26.5	96	3.4
18	140	2.4	76.79	"	"	7500	9000	21.5	117	2.8
15.5	160	2.1	88.12	"	"	8000	9000	18.5	134	2.5

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DSE -IE1

P = 0.3 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
12.5	197	1.6	108.6	BK20-../D07LA4	"	8700	9000	15	164	1.9
11	220	1.5	124.2	BK20Z-../D07LA4	37	8700	9000	13.5	180	1.85
9.4	255	1.3	144.5	"	"	8700	9000	11.5	205	1.6
7.8	300	1.1	173.4	"	"	8700	9000	9.4	250	1.3
6.6	355	0.93	207.5	"	"	8700	9000	7.9	295	1.1
15.5	158	2.8	88.38	BK30-../D07LA4	41	10600	12000	18.5	133	3.4
13.5	180	2.5	102.4	"	"	11200	12000	16	152	3.0
11	220	2.0	123.9	BK30Z-../D07LA4	44	11200	12000	13.5	180	2.5
9.4	255	1.75	145.1	"	"	11200	12000	11.5	205	2.2
7.4	320	1.4	184.8	"	"	11200	12000	8.8	270	1.65
6.3	370	1.2	216.5	"	"	11200	12000	7.5	310	1.45
5.3	440	1.0	255.3	"	"	11200	12000	6.4	365	1.25
9.5	250	3.1	143.0	BK40Z-../D07LA4	66	11700	17000	11.5	205	3.8
8.0	295	2.6	169.0	"	"	11700	17000	9.6	245	3.2
6.4	365	2.1	211.5	"	"	11700	17000	7.7	305	2.6
5.5	420	1.85	246.6	"	"	11700	17000	6.6	350	2.2
4.7	490	1.4	289.8	"	"	11700	17000	5.6	410	1.65
3.9	590	0.98	348.7	"	"	11700	17000	4.7	490	1.2
3.2	710	0.81	430.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.8	600	0.96
2.8	740	1.15	487.3	BK40G10-../D07LA4	71	11700	17000	3.4	600	1.4
2.5	830	1.0	540.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.0	680	1.25
2.1	990	0.86	660.2	"	"	11700	17000	2.5	830	1.0
6.6	355	3.0	206.8	BK50Z-../D07LA4	95	14100	26000	7.9	295	3.6
5.2	445	2.4	264.5	"	"	14100	26000	6.2	370	2.8
4.2	550	1.85	328.2	"	"	14100	26000	5.0	460	2.2
3.3	690	1.2	414.8	"	"	14100	26000	4.0	570	1.5
3.0	700	1.65	465.1	BK50G10-../D07LA4	99	14100	26000	3.5	590	1.95
2.7	780	1.45	513.4	"	"	14100	26000	3.2	650	1.75
2.4	870	1.3	568.6	"	"	14100	26000	2.9	720	1.6
2.1	1000	1.15	651.7	"	"	14100	26000	2.5	830	1.4
1.9	1110	1.05	722.2	"	"	14100	26000	2.3	910	1.25
1.6	1320	0.87	859.8	"	"	14100	26000	1.9	1110	1.05
2.2	1040	2.4	621.5	BK60G20-../D07LA4	125	16600	34000	2.7	800	3.1
1.8	1270	1.95	752.1	"	"	16600	34000	2.2	980	2.6
1.6	1450	1.7	887.8	"	"	16600	34000	1.9	1170	2.1
1.4	1740	1.45	1016	"	"	16600	34000	1.6	1490	1.7
1.1	2250	1.1	1322	"	"	16600	34000	1.3	1860	1.35
1.2	1950	2.9	1139	BK70G20-../D07LA4	204	24100	50000	1.5	1480	3.9
1.1	2200	2.6	1280	"	"	24100	50000	1.3	1820	3.1
0.95	2550	2.2	1457	"	"	24100	50000	1.2	1950	2.9
0.8	3150	1.8	1696	"	"	24100	50000	1.0	2400	2.4
0.7	3550	1.6	2040	"	"	24100	50000	0.8	3050	1.85
0.55	4600	1.25	2578	"	"	24100	50000	0.65	3800	1.5

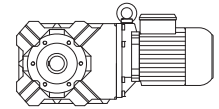
P = 0.37 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
140	23	3.5	9.71	BK06-../D07LA4	14	880	-	167	19.4	4.1
116	28	2.9	11.67	"	"	930	-	139	23	3.5
89	36	2.2	15.29	"	"	1020	-	106	30	2.7
75	42	1.9	18.00	"	"	1080	-	90	35	2.3
63	50	1.6	21.54	"	"	1150	-	76	41.5	1.95
52	61	1.3	26.36	"	"	1230	-	62	51	1.55
41	77	1.05	33.33	"	"	1320	-	49	64	1.25
35.5	89	0.9	38.18	"	"	1380	-	42.5	74	1.1

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DSE -IE1

P = 0.37 kW

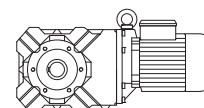


50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
47	67	3.0	28.76	BK10-../D07LA4	26	5200	-	57	55	3.6
39.5	80	2.5	34.25	"	"	5600	-	47.5	66	3.0
33.5	94	2.1	40.79	"	"	6000	-	40	79	2.5
28	112	1.8	48.96	"	"	6400	-	33.5	93	2.2
22	142	1.4	61.68	"	"	7000	-	26.5	118	1.7
19	163	1.25	72.31	"	"	7000	-	22.5	138	1.45
15.5	198	0.9	89.30	"	"	7000	-	18.5	166	1.05
32	99	3.3	42.70	BK20-../D07LA4	35	5800	9000	38	83	4.0
26.5	118	2.8	51.22	"	"	6300	9000	32	98	3.4
22.5	139	2.4	61.30	"	"	6500	9000	26.5	118	2.8
18	172	1.9	76.79	"	"	7500	9000	21.5	144	2.3
15.5	198	1.65	88.12	"	"	8000	9000	18.5	166	2.0
12.5	240	1.3	108.6	"	"	8700	9000	15	200	1.6
11	270	1.2	124.2	BK20Z-../D07LA4	37	8700	9000	13.5	220	1.5
9.4	315	1.05	144.5	"	"	8700	9000	11.5	255	1.3
7.8	375	0.88	173.4	"	"	8700	9000	9.4	310	1.05
23	135	3.3	59.27	BK30-../D07LA4	41	8900	12000	27.5	113	4.0
19	161	2.8	71.56	"	"	9700	12000	23	133	3.4
15.5	196	2.3	88.38	"	"	10600	12000	18.5	164	2.7
13.5	220	2.0	102.4	"	"	11200	12000	16	187	2.4
11	270	1.65	123.9	BK30Z-../D07LA4	44	11200	12000	13.5	220	2.0
9.4	315	1.45	145.1	"	"	11200	12000	11.5	255	1.75
7.4	395	1.15	184.8	"	"	11200	12000	8.8	330	1.35
6.3	455	0.99	216.5	"	"	11200	12000	7.5	385	1.15
5.3	540	0.83	255.3	"	"	11200	12000	6.4	450	1.0
11.5	260	3.0	118.2	BK40Z-../D07LA4	66	11700	17000	14	210	3.7
9.5	310	2.5	143.0	"	"	11700	17000	11.5	255	3.1
8.0	365	2.1	169.0	"	"	11700	17000	9.6	305	2.6
6.4	450	1.75	211.5	"	"	11700	17000	7.7	375	2.1
5.5	520	1.5	246.6	"	"	11700	17000	6.6	430	1.8
4.7	600	1.15	289.8	"	"	11700	17000	5.6	510	1.35
3.9	730	0.8	348.7	"	"	11700	17000	4.7	600	0.97
2.8	930	0.91	487.3	BK40G10-../D07LA4	71	11700	17000	3.4	760	1.1
2.5	1040	0.82	540.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.0	860	0.99
8.9	325	3.2	153.3	BK50Z-../D07LA4	95	14100	26000	11	265	4.0
6.6	435	2.4	206.8	"	"	14100	26000	7.9	365	2.9
5.2	550	1.9	264.5	"	"	14100	26000	6.2	460	2.3
4.2	680	1.5	328.2	"	"	14100	26000	5.0	570	1.75
3.3	850	0.99	414.8	"	"	14100	26000	4.0	700	1.2
3.0	870	1.3	465.1	BK50G10-../D07LA4	99	14100	26000	3.5	740	1.55
2.7	970	1.2	513.4	"	"	14100	26000	3.2	810	1.4
2.4	1090	1.05	568.6	"	"	14100	26000	2.9	900	1.3
2.1	1250	0.92	651.7	"	"	14100	26000	2.5	1050	1.1
1.9	1380	0.83	722.2	"	"	14100	26000	2.3	1140	1.0
2.2	1340	1.85	621.5	BK60G20-../D07LA4	125	16600	34000	2.7	1040	2.4
1.8	1640	1.5	752.1	"	"	16600	34000	2.2	1290	1.95
1.6	1870	1.35	887.8	"	"	16600	34000	1.9	1520	1.65
1.4	2200	1.15	1016	"	"	16600	34000	1.6	1900	1.3
1.1	2850	0.88	1322	"	"	16600	34000	1.3	2350	1.05
1.6	1850	3.1	847.7	BK70G20-../D07LA4	204	24100	50000	2.0	1410	4.0
1.4	2100	2.7	964.6	"	"	24100	50000	1.7	1670	3.4
1.2	2500	2.3	1139	"	"	24100	50000	1.5	1920	3.0
1.1	2800	2.0	1280	"	"	24100	50000	1.3	2300	2.5
0.95	3250	1.75	1457	"	"	24100	50000	1.2	2500	2.3
0.8	3950	1.45	1696	"	"	24100	50000	1.0	3100	1.85
0.7	4500	1.25	2040	"	"	24100	50000	0.8	3900	1.45

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DSE -IE1

P = 0.55 kW

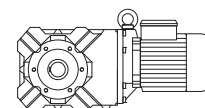


50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
194	24.5	3.0	7.25	BK06-../D08MA4	15	790	-	235	20.5	3.6
145	33	2.4	9.71	"	"	880	-	174	27.5	2.9
120	40	2.0	11.67	"	"	930	-	144	33.5	2.4
92	51	1.55	15.29	"	"	1020	-	110	43	1.85
78	60	1.35	18.00	"	"	1080	-	94	50	1.6
65	72	1.1	21.54	"	"	1150	-	78	60	1.35
54	87	0.92	26.36	"	"	1230	-	64	73	1.1
118	40.5	2.8	11.93	BK10-../D08MA4	27	3100	-	141	34	3.4
83	56	2.4	16.92	"	"	3700	-	100	47	2.9
76	62	3.2	18.52	"	"	4300	-	91	51	3.9
62	76	2.6	22.65	"	"	4650	-	75	63	3.2
49	96	2.1	28.76	"	"	5200	-	59	80	2.5
41	115	1.75	34.25	"	"	5600	-	49.5	95	2.1
34.5	137	1.45	40.79	"	"	6000	-	41.5	113	1.75
29	161	1.25	48.96	"	"	6400	-	34.5	135	1.5
23	200	1.0	61.68	"	"	7000	-	27.5	169	1.2
19.5	235	0.85	72.31	"	"	7000	-	23.5	196	1.0
38.5	122	2.7	36.69	BK20-../D08MA4	36	5400	9000	46	102	3.2
33	143	2.3	42.70	"	"	5800	9000	39.5	119	2.8
27.5	169	1.95	51.22	"	"	6300	9000	33	141	2.3
23	200	1.65	61.30	"	"	6500	9000	27.5	169	1.95
18.5	245	1.35	76.79	"	"	7500	9000	22	210	1.55
16	285	1.15	88.12	"	"	8000	9000	19.5	230	1.45
13	345	0.91	108.6	"	"	8700	9000	15.5	290	1.1
11.5	385	0.86	124.2	BK20Z-../D08MA4	38	8700	9000	14	315	1.05
33	141	3.2	42.89	BK30-../D08MA4	42	7800	12000	39.5	118	3.8
28	165	2.7	50.27	"	"	8300	12000	33.5	137	3.3
24	192	2.3	59.27	"	"	8900	12000	28.5	162	2.8
20	225	2.0	71.56	"	"	9700	12000	23.5	194	2.3
16	280	1.6	88.38	"	"	10600	12000	19.5	230	1.95
14	315	1.45	102.4	"	"	11200	12000	16.5	270	1.65
11.5	385	1.15	123.9	BK30Z-../D08MA4	45	11200	12000	14	315	1.45
9.7	450	1.0	145.1	"	"	11200	12000	12	365	1.25
17	265	2.9	84.36	BK40-../D08MA4	63	10700	17000	20	225	3.5
13.5	330	2.4	104.0	"	"	11700	17000	16.5	270	2.9
12	370	2.1	118.2	BK40Z-../D08MA4	67	11700	17000	14.5	305	2.6
9.8	450	1.75	143.0	"	"	11700	17000	12	365	2.1
8.3	520	1.5	169.0	"	"	11700	17000	10	435	1.8
6.7	640	1.2	211.5	"	"	11700	17000	8.0	530	1.45
5.7	740	1.05	246.6	"	"	11700	17000	6.9	610	1.3
4.9	860	0.8	289.8	"	"	11700	17000	5.8	730	0.94
12.5	355	3.0	115.4	BK50Z-../D08MA4	96	14100	26000	15	295	3.6
9.2	470	2.2	153.3	"	"	14100	26000	11	395	2.7
6.8	630	1.65	206.8	"	"	14100	26000	8.2	520	2.0
5.3	800	1.3	264.5	"	"	14100	26000	6.4	660	1.6
4.3	980	1.05	328.2	"	"	14100	26000	5.2	810	1.25
3.1	1290	0.89	465.1	BK50G10-../D08MA4	100	14100	26000	3.7	1080	1.05
2.8	1420	0.81	513.4	"	"	14100	26000	3.3	1210	0.95
6.9	760	3.0	205.0	BK60Z-../D08MA4	119	16600	34000	8.2	640	3.6
5.9	890	2.6	239.7	"	"	16600	34000	7.1	730	3.2
5.3	990	2.3	268.2	"	"	16600	34000	6.3	830	2.8
4.5	1160	2.0	317.7	"	"	16600	34000	5.3	990	2.3
4.0	1310	1.75	355.5	"	"	16600	34000	4.8	1090	2.1
3.5	1500	1.55	411.5	"	"	16600	34000	4.1	1280	1.8
3.1	1690	1.35	460.4	"	"	16600	34000	3.7	1410	1.65
2.9	1810	1.25	498.0	"	"	16600	34000	3.4	1540	1.5
2.6	2000	1.15	557.2	"	"	16600	34000	3.1	1690	1.35
2.3	2000	1.25	621.5	BK60G20-../D08MA4	126	16600	34000	2.8	1610	1.55
1.9	2400	1.05	752.1	"	"	16600	34000	2.3	1960	1.3
1.6	2900	0.86	887.8	"	"	16600	34000	1.9	2400	1.05

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DSE -IE1

P = 0.55 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
3.3	1590	3.3	432.1	BK70Z-../D08MA4	207	24100	50000	3.9	1340	3.9
2.8	1870	2.8	501.8	"	"	24100	50000	3.4	1540	3.4
2.5	2100	2.5	570.8	"	"	24100	50000	3.0	1750	3.0
2.2	2350	2.2	644.9	"	"	24100	50000	2.7	1940	2.7
2.0	2600	2.0	733.6	"	"	24100	50000	2.3	2250	2.3
1.7	2700	2.1	847.7	BK70G20-../D08MA4	205	24100	50000	2.0	2250	2.5
1.5	3050	1.85	964.6	"	"	24100	50000	1.8	2500	2.3
1.3	3600	1.6	1139	"	"	24100	50000	1.5	3050	1.85
1.1	4350	1.3	1280	"	"	24100	50000	1.4	3350	1.7
1.0	4800	1.2	1457	"	"	24100	50000	1.2	3900	1.45
1.1	3750	3.1	1307	BK80G40-../D08MA4	347	30000	75000	1.3	3000	3.8
1.0	4050	2.8	1425	"	"	30000	75000	1.2	3150	3.7
0.9	4600	2.5	1583	"	"	30000	75000	1.1	3550	3.2
0.8	5200	2.2	1775	"	"	30000	75000	0.95	4200	2.7
0.65	6600	1.75	2205	"	"	30000	75000	0.8	5100	2.3
0.6	7300	1.6	2449	"	"	30000	75000	0.7	6000	1.9
0.5	9000	1.3	2811	"	"	30000	75000	0.6	7200	1.6
0.45	10200	1.15	3120	"	"	30000	75000	0.55	8000	1.45
0.55	7400	2.5	2764	BK90G50-../D08MA4	620	49400	120000	0.65	5900	3.1
0.46	9300	2.0	3065	"	"	49400	120000	0.55	7400	2.5
0.39	11300	1.65	3672	"	"	49400	120000	0.46	9300	2.0
0.35	12900	1.45	4070	"	"	49400	120000	0.42	10300	1.8
0.29	16000	1.15	4952	"	"	49400	120000	0.34	13300	1.4
0.26	18000	1.05	5491	"	"	49400	120000	0.31	14800	1.25

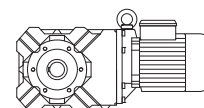
P = 0.75 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
194	33.5	2.2	7.25	BK06-../DSE08LA4	16	790	-	235	28	2.6
145	45	1.8	9.71	"	"	880	-	174	37.5	2.1
120	54	1.5	11.67	"	"	930	-	144	45.5	1.75
92	70	1.15	15.29	"	"	1020	-	110	59	1.35
78	82	0.98	18.00	"	"	1080	-	94	68	1.2
65	99	0.81	21.54	"	"	1150	-	78	82	0.98
183	36	3.2	7.68	BK10-../DSE08LA4	28	2400	-	220	29.5	3.9
149	44	2.6	9.40	"	"	2700	-	179	36.5	3.2
118	55	2.1	11.93	"	"	3100	-	141	46.5	2.5
97	66	3.0	14.50	"	"	3900	-	116	55	3.6
83	77	1.75	16.92	"	"	3700	-	100	64	2.1
76	84	2.4	18.52	"	"	4300	-	91	70	2.9
62	103	1.95	22.65	"	"	4650	-	75	85	2.4
49	131	1.55	28.76	"	"	5200	-	59	109	1.85
41	157	1.25	34.25	"	"	5600	-	49.5	130	1.55
34.5	186	1.1	40.79	"	"	6000	-	41.5	155	1.3
29	215	0.93	48.96	"	"	6400	-	34.5	184	1.1
81	80	2.9	17.42	BK20-../DSE08LA4	38	3250	9000	97	67	3.4
58	111	3.0	24.29	"	"	4500	9000	70	92	3.6
49	131	2.5	28.66	"	"	4850	9000	59	109	3.0
38.5	167	2.0	36.69	"	"	5400	9000	46	140	2.4
33	195	1.7	42.70	"	"	5800	9000	39.5	163	2.0
27.5	230	1.45	51.22	"	"	6300	9000	33	193	1.7
23	275	1.2	61.30	"	"	6500	9000	27.5	230	1.45
18.5	340	0.97	76.79	"	"	7500	9000	22	285	1.15
16	385	0.86	88.12	"	"	8000	9000	19.5	315	1.05
42	153	2.9	33.70	BK30-../DSE08LA4	44	7000	12000	50	128	3.5
33	193	2.3	42.89	"	"	7800	12000	39.5	161	2.8
28	225	2.0	50.27	"	"	8300	12000	33.5	188	2.4
24	260	1.75	59.27	"	"	8900	12000	28.5	220	2.0
20	310	1.45	71.56	"	"	9700	12000	23.5	265	1.7

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DSE -IE1

P = 0.75 kW

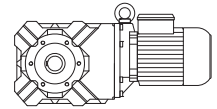


50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
16	380	1.2	88.38	BK30-../DSE08LA4	"	10600	12000	19.5	315	1.45
14	430	1.05	102.4	"	"	11200	12000	16.5	365	1.25
11.5	520	0.87	123.9	BK30Z-../DSE08LA4	46	11200	12000	14	430	1.05
23.5	265	2.9	59.66	BK40-../DSE08LA4	64	9100	17000	28.5	220	3.5
20	310	2.5	70.11	"	"	9800	17000	24	255	3.1
17	365	2.1	84.36	"	"	10700	17000	20	310	2.5
13.5	450	1.75	104.0	"	"	11700	17000	16.5	365	2.1
12	500	1.55	118.2	BK40Z-../DSE08LA4	69	11700	17000	14.5	415	1.9
9.8	610	1.3	143.0	"	"	11700	17000	12	500	1.55
8.3	710	1.1	169.0	"	"	11700	17000	10	590	1.3
6.7	870	0.9	211.5	"	"	11700	17000	8.0	730	1.05
19	325	3.2	75.40	BK50-../DSE08LA4	93	12600	26000	22.5	275	3.8
15	410	2.6	95.29	"	"	14100	26000	18	340	3.1
12.5	485	2.2	115.4	BK50Z-../DSE08LA4	98	14100	26000	15	405	2.6
9.2	640	1.65	153.3	"	"	14100	26000	11	540	1.95
6.8	860	1.2	206.8	"	"	14100	26000	8.2	710	1.5
5.3	1090	0.96	264.5	"	"	14100	26000	6.4	900	1.15
9.2	770	3.0	153.7	BK60Z-../DSE08LA4	120	16600	34000	11	650	3.5
7.7	930	2.5	183.2	"	"	16600	34000	9.2	770	3.0
6.9	1030	2.2	205.0	"	"	16600	34000	8.2	870	2.6
5.9	1210	1.9	239.7	"	"	16600	34000	7.1	1000	2.3
5.3	1350	1.7	268.2	"	"	16600	34000	6.3	1130	2.0
4.5	1590	1.45	317.7	"	"	16600	34000	5.3	1350	1.7
4.0	1790	1.3	355.5	"	"	16600	34000	4.8	1490	1.55
3.5	2000	1.15	411.5	"	"	16600	34000	4.1	1740	1.3
3.1	2300	1.0	460.4	"	"	16600	34000	3.7	1930	1.2
2.9	2450	0.94	498.0	"	"	16600	34000	3.4	2100	1.1
2.6	2750	0.84	557.2	"	"	16600	34000	3.1	2300	1.0
2.3	2850	0.88	621.5	BK60G20-../DSE08LA4	128	16600	34000	2.8	2250	1.1
4.2	1700	3.1	333.6	BK70Z-../DSE08LA4	208	24100	50000	5.1	1400	3.7
3.7	1930	2.7	379.9	"	"	24100	50000	4.5	1590	3.3
3.3	2150	2.4	432.1	"	"	24100	50000	3.9	1830	2.8
2.8	2550	2.0	501.8	"	"	24100	50000	3.4	2100	2.5
2.5	2850	1.8	570.8	"	"	24100	50000	3.0	2350	2.2
2.2	3250	1.6	644.9	"	"	24100	50000	2.7	2650	1.95
2.0	3550	1.45	733.6	"	"	24100	50000	2.3	3100	1.7
1.7	3850	1.5	847.7	BK70G20-../DSE08LA4	206	24100	50000	2.0	3200	1.8
1.5	4350	1.3	964.6	"	"	24100	50000	1.8	3550	1.6
1.3	5000	1.15	1139	"	"	24100	50000	1.5	4300	1.35
1.1	6100	0.93	1280	"	"	24100	50000	1.4	4700	1.2
1.0	6700	0.85	1457	"	"	24100	50000	1.2	5500	1.05
1.5	3850	3.0	963.0	BK80G40-../DSE08LA4	348	30000	75000	1.8	3050	3.8
1.3	4450	2.6	1079	"	"	30000	75000	1.6	3450	3.3
1.1	5400	2.1	1307	"	"	30000	75000	1.3	4450	2.6
1.0	5900	1.95	1425	"	"	30000	75000	1.2	4750	2.4
0.9	6700	1.7	1583	"	"	30000	75000	1.1	5200	2.2
0.8	7600	1.5	1775	"	"	30000	75000	0.95	6200	1.85
0.65	9600	1.2	2205	"	"	30000	75000	0.8	7500	1.55
0.6	10400	1.1	2449	"	"	30000	75000	0.7	8700	1.3
0.9	6400	2.9	1579	BK90G50-../DSE08LA4	621	49400	120000	1.1	5000	3.7
0.8	7200	2.6	1803	"	"	49400	120000	0.95	5800	3.2
0.7	8300	2.2	2016	"	"	49400	120000	0.85	6500	2.8
0.55	10900	1.7	2764	"	"	49400	120000	0.65	8900	2.1
0.46	13400	1.4	3065	"	"	49400	120000	0.55	10900	1.7
0.39	16200	1.15	3672	"	"	49400	120000	0.46	13400	1.4
0.35	18300	1.0	4070	"	"	49400	120000	0.42	14900	1.25

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DSE -IE1

P = 1.1 kW

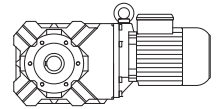


50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
194	49.5	1.45	7.25	BK06-../DSE08XA4	18	790	-	235	41	1.8
145	66	1.2	9.71	"	"	880	-	174	55	1.45
120	80	1.0	11.67	"	"	930	-	144	67	1.2
320	30	3.2	4.44	BK10-../DSE08XA4	30	1890	-	380	25	3.8
235	41	2.6	6.02	"	"	2100	-	280	34.5	3.0
183	52	2.2	7.68	"	"	2400	-	220	43.5	2.6
149	64	1.8	9.40	"	"	2700	-	179	53	2.2
131	72	2.5	10.70	"	"	3500	-	158	59	3.1
118	81	1.4	11.93	"	"	3100	-	141	68	1.7
97	97	2.1	14.50	"	"	3900	-	116	81	2.5
83	113	1.2	16.92	"	"	3700	-	100	94	1.45
76	124	1.6	18.52	"	"	4300	-	91	103	1.95
62	152	1.3	22.65	"	"	4650	-	75	126	1.6
49	192	1.05	28.76	"	"	5200	-	59	160	1.25
41	230	0.87	34.25	"	"	5600	-	49.5	191	1.05
120	80	2.9	11.69	BK20-../DSE08XA4	39	2400	8800	144	67	3.4
95	99	3.3	14.75	"	"	3650	9000	114	82	4.0
81	118	1.95	17.42	"	"	3250	9000	97	98	2.4
73	129	2.6	19.39	"	"	4050	9000	87	108	3.1
58	163	2.0	24.29	"	"	4500	9000	70	135	2.4
49	192	1.7	28.66	"	"	4850	9000	59	160	2.1
38.5	245	1.35	36.69	"	"	5400	9000	46	205	1.6
33	285	1.15	42.70	"	"	5800	9000	39.5	235	1.4
27.5	335	0.99	51.22	"	"	6300	9000	33	280	1.2
23	405	0.81	61.30	"	"	6500	9000	27.5	335	0.99
68	140	2.3	20.85	BK30-../DSE08XA4	45	5000	12000	81	118	2.7
61	154	2.9	23.20	"	"	5900	12000	73	129	3.5
49	192	2.3	28.76	"	"	6500	12000	59	160	2.8
42	225	2.0	33.70	"	"	7000	12000	50	189	2.4
33	280	1.6	42.89	"	"	7800	12000	39.5	235	1.9
28	330	1.35	50.27	"	"	8300	12000	33.5	275	1.65
24	385	1.15	59.27	"	"	8900	12000	28.5	320	1.4
20	455	0.99	71.56	"	"	9700	12000	23.5	385	1.15
16	560	0.8	88.38	"	"	10600	12000	19.5	460	0.98
34.5	270	2.9	40.88	BK40-../DSE08XA4	65	7600	17000	41.5	225	3.5
27.5	335	2.3	51.18	"	"	8400	17000	33	280	2.8
23.5	390	2.0	59.66	"	"	9100	17000	28.5	320	2.4
20	455	1.7	70.11	"	"	9800	17000	24	380	2.1
17	530	1.45	84.36	"	"	10700	17000	20	455	1.7
13.5	660	1.2	104.0	"	"	11700	17000	16.5	540	1.45
12	740	1.05	118.2	BK40Z-../DSE08XA4	70	11700	17000	14.5	610	1.3
9.8	900	0.87	143.0	"	"	11700	17000	12	730	1.05
29.5	315	3.3	47.50	BK50-../DSE08XA4	94	10100	25700	35.5	260	4.0
23.5	390	2.7	60.76	"	"	11400	26000	28	330	3.2
19	480	2.2	75.40	"	"	12600	26000	22.5	405	2.6
15	600	1.75	95.29	"	"	14100	26000	18	500	2.1
12.5	710	1.5	115.4	BK50Z-../DSE08XA4	98	14100	26000	15	590	1.8
9.2	940	1.1	153.3	"	"	14100	26000	11	790	1.35
6.8	1260	0.83	206.8	"	"	14100	26000	8.2	1050	1.0
9.2	1140	2.0	153.7	BK60Z-../DSE08XA4	121	16600	34000	11	950	2.4
7.7	1360	1.7	183.2	"	"	16600	34000	9.2	1140	2.0
6.9	1520	1.5	205.0	"	"	16600	34000	8.2	1280	1.8
5.9	1780	1.3	239.7	"	"	16600	34000	7.1	1470	1.55
5.3	1980	1.15	268.2	"	"	16600	34000	6.3	1660	1.4
4.5	2300	1.0	317.7	"	"	16600	34000	5.3	1980	1.15
4.0	2600	0.88	355.5	"	"	16600	34000	4.8	2150	1.05
6.2	1690	3.1	226.2	BK70Z-../DSE08XA4	210	24100	50000	7.5	1400	3.7
5.5	1910	2.7	257.3	"	"	24100	50000	6.6	1590	3.3
4.8	2150	2.4	293.3	"	"	24100	50000	5.8	1810	2.9

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DSE -IE1

P = 1.1 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
4.2	2500	2.1	333.6	BK70Z-../DSE08XA4	kg	24100	50000	5.1	2050	2.5
3.7	2800	1.85	379.9	"	"	24100	50000	4.5	2300	2.3
3.3	3150	1.65	432.1	"	"	24100	50000	3.9	2650	1.95
2.8	3750	1.4	501.8	"	"	24100	50000	3.4	3050	1.7
2.5	4200	1.25	570.8	"	"	24100	50000	3.0	3500	1.5
2.2	4750	1.1	644.9	"	"	24100	50000	2.7	3850	1.35
2.0	5200	1.0	733.6	"	"	24100	50000	2.3	4550	1.15
1.7	5800	0.98	847.7	BK70G20-../DSE08XA4	207	24100	50000	2.0	4850	1.2
1.5	6500	0.88	964.6	"	"	24100	50000	1.8	5400	1.05
2.4	3600	3.2	607.8	BK80G40-../DSE08XA4	349	30000	75000	2.8	3000	3.8
2.1	4150	2.8	680.9	"	"	30000	75000	2.5	3350	3.4
1.9	4700	2.4	756.3	"	"	30000	75000	2.3	3700	3.1
1.7	5200	2.2	847.2	"	"	30000	75000	2.0	4300	2.7
1.5	6100	1.9	963.0	"	"	30000	75000	1.8	4900	2.3
1.3	7000	1.65	1079	"	"	30000	75000	1.6	5500	2.1
1.1	8500	1.35	1307	"	"	30000	75000	1.3	7000	1.65
1.0	9300	1.25	1425	"	"	30000	75000	1.2	7500	1.55
0.9	10400	1.1	1583	"	"	30000	75000	1.1	8300	1.4
1.4	6100	3.0	1008	BK90G50-../DSE08XA4	622	49400	120000	1.7	4800	3.9
1.3	6500	2.8	1127	"	"	49400	120000	1.5	5400	3.4
1.1	8300	2.2	1363	"	"	49400	120000	1.3	6800	2.7
0.9	10100	1.85	1579	"	"	49400	120000	1.1	8000	2.3
0.8	11400	1.6	1803	"	"	49400	120000	0.95	9300	2.0
0.7	13000	1.4	2016	"	"	49400	120000	0.85	10400	1.8
0.55	16900	1.1	2764	"	"	49400	120000	0.65	14000	1.3

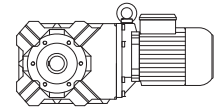
P = 1.5 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
320	41	2.3	4.44	BK10-../DSE09LA4	36	1890	-	390	33.5	2.8
240	54	1.95	6.02	"	"	2100	-	285	46	2.3
185	71	1.6	7.68	"	"	2400	-	225	58	2.0
152	86	1.35	9.40	"	"	2700	-	182	72	1.6
133	96	1.9	10.70	"	"	3500	-	160	80	2.3
120	109	1.05	11.93	"	"	3100	-	144	91	1.25
98	131	1.55	14.50	"	"	3900	-	118	109	1.85
84	153	0.89	16.92	"	"	3700	-	102	126	1.1
77	167	1.2	18.52	"	"	4300	-	93	138	1.45
63	200	1.0	22.65	"	"	4650	-	76	169	1.2
180	73	3.2	7.91	BK20-../DSE09LA4	46	1330	7600	220	59	3.9
144	91	2.5	9.91	"	"	1910	8300	173	76	3.0
128	100	3.0	11.14	"	"	3300	8100	154	83	3.6
122	108	2.1	11.69	"	"	2400	8800	147	89	2.6
97	132	2.5	14.75	"	"	3650	9000	116	111	3.0
82	158	1.45	17.42	"	"	3250	9000	99	131	1.75
74	174	1.9	19.39	"	"	4050	9000	89	144	2.3
59	215	1.55	24.29	"	"	4500	9000	71	181	1.8
50	255	1.3	28.66	"	"	4850	9000	60	210	1.55
39	330	1.0	36.69	"	"	5400	9000	47	270	1.2
33.5	380	0.87	42.70	"	"	5800	9000	40.5	315	1.05
120	109	2.9	11.93	BK30-../DSE09LA4	52	3650	12000	144	91	3.5
102	127	2.5	13.98	"	"	4050	12000	123	105	3.0
80	161	2.8	17.95	"	"	5300	12000	96	134	3.4
69	188	1.7	20.85	"	"	5000	12000	83	157	2.0
62	205	2.2	23.20	"	"	5900	12000	74	174	2.6
49.5	260	1.75	28.76	"	"	6500	12000	60	210	2.1
42.5	300	1.5	33.70	"	"	7000	12000	51	250	1.8
33.5	380	1.2	42.89	"	"	7800	12000	40	315	1.45
28.5	440	1.0	50.27	"	"	8300	12000	34.5	365	1.25
24	520	0.87	59.27	"	"	8900	12000	29	430	1.05

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DSE -IE1

P = 1.5 kW

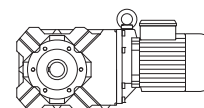


50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
50	255	3.1	28.59	BK40-../DSE09LA4	72	6300	17000	60	210	3.7
41.5	310	2.5	34.61	"	"	6900	17000	49.5	260	3.0
35	365	2.1	40.88	"	"	7600	17000	42	305	2.6
28	450	1.75	51.18	"	"	8400	17000	33.5	375	2.1
24	520	1.5	59.66	"	"	9100	17000	29	430	1.8
20.5	600	1.3	70.11	"	"	9800	17000	24.5	500	1.55
17	730	1.05	84.36	"	"	10700	17000	20.5	600	1.3
14	860	0.91	104.0	"	"	11700	17000	16.5	730	1.05
12.5	970	0.8	118.2	BK40Z-../DSE09LA4	76	11700	17000	14.5	830	0.94
40.5	315	3.3	35.21	BK50-../DSE09LA4	100	8700	23100	49	260	4.0
30	420	2.5	47.50	"	"	10100	25700	36	350	3.0
23.5	530	2.0	60.76	"	"	11400	26000	28.5	440	2.4
19	650	1.6	75.40	"	"	12600	26000	23	540	1.95
15	820	1.3	95.29	"	"	14100	26000	18	680	1.55
12.5	970	1.1	115.4	BK50Z-../DSE09LA4	105	14100	26000	15	810	1.3
9.3	1270	0.83	153.3	"	"	14100	26000	11.5	1030	1.0
18.5	770	3.0	78.13	BK60-../DSE09LA4	109	11900	34000	22	650	3.5
16.5	860	2.7	87.41	"	"	12900	34000	20	710	3.2
14.5	980	2.3	101.2	"	"	13900	34000	17	840	2.7
13	1100	2.1	113.2	"	"	15000	34000	15.5	920	2.5
12	1190	1.95	122.5	"	"	15500	34000	14	1020	2.3
10.5	1360	1.7	137.0	"	"	16600	34000	12.5	1140	2.0
9.3	1540	1.5	153.7	BK60Z-../DSE09LA4	128	16600	34000	11.5	1240	1.85
7.8	1830	1.25	183.2	"	"	16600	34000	9.4	1520	1.5
7.0	2000	1.15	205.0	"	"	16600	34000	8.4	1700	1.35
6.0	2350	0.98	239.7	"	"	16600	34000	7.2	1980	1.15
5.3	2700	0.85	268.2	"	"	16600	34000	6.4	2200	1.05
8.1	1760	3.0	175.7	BK70-../DSE09LA4	195	24100	50000	9.8	1460	3.6
7.5	1910	2.7	190.4	BK70Z-../DSE09LA4	216	24100	50000	9.0	1590	3.3
6.3	2250	2.3	226.2	"	"	24100	50000	7.6	1880	2.8
5.6	2550	2.0	257.3	"	"	24100	50000	6.7	2100	2.5
4.9	2900	1.8	293.3	"	"	24100	50000	5.9	2400	2.2
4.3	3300	1.6	333.6	"	"	24100	50000	5.2	2750	1.9
3.8	3750	1.4	379.9	"	"	24100	50000	4.6	3100	1.7
3.3	4300	1.2	432.1	"	"	24100	50000	4.0	3550	1.45
2.9	4900	1.05	501.8	"	"	24100	50000	3.5	4050	1.3
2.5	5700	0.91	570.8	"	"	24100	50000	3.0	4750	1.1
2.3	6200	0.84	644.9	"	"	24100	50000	2.7	5300	0.98
3.7	3850	3.0	389.0	BK80Z-../DSE09LA4	345	30000	75000	4.4	3250	3.5
3.3	4300	2.7	435.7	"	"	30000	75000	4.0	3550	3.2
2.9	4900	2.3	499.5	"	"	30000	75000	3.5	4050	2.8
2.6	5500	2.1	559.5	"	"	30000	75000	3.1	4600	2.5
2.4	5200	2.2	607.8	BK80G40-../DSE09LA4	356	30000	75000	2.9	4150	2.8
2.1	5900	1.95	680.9	"	"	30000	75000	2.6	4650	2.5
1.9	6700	1.7	756.3	"	"	30000	75000	2.3	5400	2.1
1.7	7500	1.55	847.2	"	"	30000	75000	2.1	5900	1.95
1.5	8600	1.35	963.0	"	"	30000	75000	1.8	7000	1.65
1.4	9200	1.25	1079	"	"	30000	75000	1.6	7900	1.45
1.1	12000	0.96	1307	"	"	30000	75000	1.4	9200	1.25
1.0	13100	0.88	1425	"	"	30000	75000	1.2	10700	1.05
2.3	6200	3.0	637.7	BK90Z-../DSE09LA4	618	49400	120000	2.7	5300	3.5
2.0	7100	2.6	713.5	"	"	49400	120000	2.4	5900	3.1
1.8	6600	2.8	821.0	BK90G50-../DSE09LA4	629	49400	120000	2.1	5400	3.4
1.7	7200	2.6	882.3	"	"	49400	120000	2.0	5900	3.1
1.5	8100	2.3	1008	"	"	49400	120000	1.7	7000	2.6
1.3	9500	1.95	1127	"	"	49400	120000	1.6	7400	2.5
1.1	11800	1.55	1363	"	"	49400	120000	1.3	9800	1.9
0.9	14400	1.3	1579	"	"	49400	120000	1.1	11500	1.6
0.8	16100	1.15	1803	"	"	49400	120000	0.95	13300	1.4
0.75	17100	1.1	2016	"	"	49400	120000	0.85	14900	1.25

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DSE -IE1

P = 2.2 kW

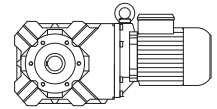


50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
320	60	1.6	4.44	BK10-../DSE09XA4	40	1890	-	390	49.5	1.9
240	80	1.3	6.02	"	"	2100	-	285	67	1.55
185	104	1.1	7.68	"	"	2400	-	225	85	1.35
152	127	0.91	9.40	"	"	2700	-	182	106	1.1
133	142	1.25	10.70	"	"	3500	-	160	118	1.55
98	192	1.05	14.50	"	"	3900	-	118	160	1.25
77	245	0.82	18.52	"	"	4300	-	93	200	1.0
315	61	3.2	4.54	BK20-../DSE09XA4	50	520	6100	380	50	3.9
240	80	2.7	6.02	"	"	580	6800	285	67	3.3
180	107	2.2	7.91	"	"	1330	7600	220	87	2.7
144	134	1.7	9.91	"	"	1910	8300	173	111	2.1
128	147	2.0	11.14	"	"	3300	8100	154	122	2.5
122	158	1.45	11.69	"	"	2400	8800	147	131	1.75
97	194	1.7	14.75	"	"	3650	9000	116	163	2.0
82	230	1.0	17.42	"	"	3250	9000	99	193	1.2
74	255	1.3	19.39	"	"	4050	9000	89	210	1.55
59	320	1.05	24.29	"	"	4500	9000	71	265	1.25
50	375	0.88	28.66	"	"	4850	9000	60	315	1.05
305	63	3.1	4.73	BK30-../DSE09XA4	56	1550	8800	365	52	3.7
240	80	2.7	6.02	"	"	1690	9600	285	67	3.2
191	101	2.7	7.45	"	"	2200	10400	230	84	3.2
148	130	2.5	9.63	"	"	3150	11500	178	108	3.0
125	151	2.7	11.39	"	"	4150	11000	151	125	3.3
120	161	2.0	11.93	"	"	3650	12000	144	134	2.4
102	187	1.7	13.98	"	"	4050	12000	123	155	2.1
98	192	2.3	14.50	"	"	4900	12000	118	160	2.8
80	235	1.9	17.95	"	"	5300	12000	96	196	2.3
69	275	1.15	20.85	"	"	5000	12000	83	230	1.4
62	300	1.5	23.20	"	"	5900	12000	74	255	1.75
49.5	380	1.2	28.76	"	"	6500	12000	60	315	1.45
42.5	440	1.0	33.70	"	"	7000	12000	51	370	1.2
33.5	550	0.82	42.89	"	"	7800	12000	40	465	0.97
120	161	3.1	11.86	BK40-../DSE09XA4	76	1770	12200	145	133	3.7
79	235	3.3	18.05	"	"	4900	15300	95	199	3.9
64	295	2.6	22.44	"	"	5500	16500	77	245	3.2
50	375	2.1	28.59	"	"	6300	17000	60	315	2.5
41.5	455	1.7	34.61	"	"	6900	17000	49.5	380	2.1
35	540	1.45	40.88	"	"	7600	17000	42	450	1.75
28	660	1.2	51.18	"	"	8400	17000	33.5	550	1.4
24	770	1.0	59.66	"	"	9100	17000	29	630	1.25
20.5	890	0.88	70.11	"	"	9800	17000	24.5	740	1.05
80	235	3.1	17.92	BK50-../DSE09XA4	104	4600	16800	96	199	3.6
54	350	3.0	26.51	"	"	7800	21200	65	290	3.6
40.5	465	2.3	35.21	"	"	8700	23100	49	385	2.7
30	620	1.7	47.50	"	"	10100	25700	36	510	2.1
23.5	780	1.35	60.76	"	"	11400	26000	28.5	640	1.65
19	960	1.1	75.40	"	"	12600	26000	23	790	1.35
15	1200	0.88	95.29	"	"	14100	26000	18	1000	1.05
28.5	730	3.2	50.40	BK60-../DSE09XA4	113	9100	29800	34	610	3.8
24.5	850	2.7	58.95	"	"	9900	31500	29.5	710	3.2
22	950	2.4	65.95	"	"	10900	33000	26	800	2.9
18.5	1130	2.0	78.13	"	"	11900	34000	22	950	2.4
16.5	1270	1.8	87.41	"	"	12900	34000	20	1050	2.2
14.5	1440	1.6	101.2	"	"	13900	34000	17	1230	1.85
13	1610	1.45	113.2	"	"	15000	34000	15.5	1350	1.7
12	1750	1.3	122.5	"	"	15500	34000	14	1500	1.55
10.5	2000	1.15	137.0	"	"	16600	34000	12.5	1680	1.35
9.3	2250	1.0	153.7	BK60Z-../DSE09XA4	132	16600	34000	11.5	1820	1.25
7.8	2650	0.87	183.2	"	"	16600	34000	9.4	2200	1.05
12	1750	3.0	120.2	BK70-../DSE09XA4	199	18600	50000	14.5	1440	3.6
10.5	2000	2.6	136.7	"	"	20700	50000	13	1610	3.2

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DSE -IE1

P = 2.2 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
9.2	2250	2.3	154.4	BK70-../DSE09XA4	"	21900	50000	11.5	1820	2.9
8.1	2550	2.0	175.7	"	"	24100	50000	9.8	2100	2.5
7.5	2800	1.85	190.4	BK70Z-../DSE09XA4	220	24100	50000	9.0	2300	2.3
6.3	3300	1.6	226.2	"	"	24100	50000	7.6	2750	1.9
5.6	3750	1.4	257.3	"	"	24100	50000	6.7	3100	1.7
4.9	4250	1.2	293.3	"	"	24100	50000	5.9	3550	1.45
4.3	4850	1.05	333.6	"	"	24100	50000	5.2	4000	1.3
3.8	5500	0.95	379.9	"	"	24100	50000	4.6	4550	1.15
3.3	6300	0.83	432.1	"	"	24100	50000	4.0	5200	1.0
5.7	3650	3.2	253.3	BK80Z-../DSE09XA4	349	30000	75000	6.8	3050	3.8
4.8	4350	2.6	300.6	"	"	30000	75000	5.7	3650	3.2
4.3	4850	2.4	336.7	"	"	30000	75000	5.1	4100	2.8
3.7	5600	2.1	389.0	"	"	30000	75000	4.4	4750	2.4
3.3	6300	1.85	435.7	"	"	30000	75000	4.0	5200	2.2
2.9	7200	1.6	499.5	"	"	30000	75000	3.5	6000	1.9
2.6	8000	1.45	559.5	"	"	30000	75000	3.1	6700	1.7
2.4	8000	1.45	607.8	BK80G40-../DSE09XA4	360	30000	75000	2.9	6400	1.8
2.1	9100	1.25	680.9	"	"	30000	75000	2.6	7200	1.6
1.9	10200	1.15	756.3	"	"	30000	75000	2.3	8300	1.4
1.7	11400	1.0	847.2	"	"	30000	75000	2.1	9000	1.3
1.5	13100	0.88	963.0	"	"	30000	75000	1.8	10700	1.05
1.4	13900	0.83	1079	"	"	30000	75000	1.6	12100	0.95
3.7	5600	3.3	389.1	BK90Z-../DSE09XA4	622	49400	120000	4.4	4750	3.9
3.3	6300	2.9	435.3	"	"	49400	120000	4.0	5200	3.6
2.9	7200	2.6	499.2	"	"	49400	120000	3.5	6000	3.1
2.6	8000	2.3	558.5	"	"	49400	120000	3.1	6700	2.8
2.3	9100	2.0	637.7	"	"	49400	120000	2.7	7700	2.4
2.0	10500	1.75	713.5	"	"	49400	120000	2.4	8700	2.1
1.8	10300	1.8	821.0	BK90G50-../DSE09XA4	633	49400	120000	2.1	8600	2.2
1.7	11100	1.65	882.3	"	"	49400	120000	2.0	9300	2.0
1.5	12600	1.45	1008	"	"	49400	120000	1.7	11000	1.7
1.3	14600	1.25	1127	"	"	49400	120000	1.6	11600	1.6
1.1	17800	1.05	1363	"	"	49400	120000	1.3	14900	1.25

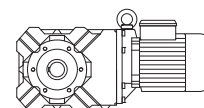
P = 3 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
305	86	2.3	4.73	BK30-../DSE11SA4	59	1550	8800	365	72	2.7
240	109	1.95	6.02	"	"	1690	9600	285	92	2.3
191	138	1.95	7.45	"	"	2200	10400	230	114	2.4
148	178	1.8	9.63	"	"	3150	11500	178	148	2.2
125	205	2.0	11.39	"	"	4150	11000	151	170	2.4
120	215	1.5	11.93	"	"	3650	12000	144	183	1.75
102	255	1.25	13.98	"	"	4050	12000	123	210	1.5
98	260	1.75	14.50	"	"	4900	12000	118	215	2.1
80	320	1.4	17.95	"	"	5300	12000	96	265	1.7
62	415	1.1	23.20	"	"	5900	12000	74	345	1.3
49.5	520	0.87	28.76	"	"	6500	12000	60	425	1.05
153	172	2.9	9.31	BK40-../DSE11SA4	84	1040	11200	184	143	3.4
120	215	2.3	11.86	"	"	1770	12200	145	181	2.7
98	260	3.0	14.50	"	"	4500	14300	118	215	3.6
79	325	2.4	18.05	"	"	4900	15300	95	270	2.9
64	400	1.95	22.44	"	"	5500	16500	77	330	2.4
50	510	1.55	28.59	"	"	6300	17000	60	425	1.85
41.5	620	1.25	34.61	"	"	6900	17000	49.5	520	1.5
35	730	1.05	40.88	"	"	7600	17000	42	610	1.3
80	325	2.2	17.92	BK50-../DSE11SA4	114	4600	16800	96	270	2.7
74	345	3.0	19.33	"	"	6900	19200	89	285	3.7
54	475	2.2	26.51	"	"	7800	21200	65	395	2.7
40.5	630	1.65	35.21	"	"	8700	23100	49	520	2.0

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DSE -IE1

P = 3 kW

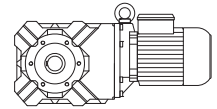


50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
30	840	1.25	47.50	BK50-../DSE11SA4	"	10100	25700	36	700	1.5
23.5	1070	0.98	60.76	"	"	11400	26000	28.5	880	1.2
19	1310	0.8	75.40	"	"	12600	26000	23	1080	0.97
38	750	3.1	37.80	BK60-../DSE11SA4	124	7300	26500	45.5	620	3.7
32	890	2.6	45.05	"	"	8200	28300	38	750	3.1
28.5	1000	2.3	50.40	"	"	9100	29800	34	840	2.7
24.5	1160	2.0	58.95	"	"	9900	31500	29.5	970	2.4
22	1300	1.75	65.95	"	"	10900	33000	26	1100	2.1
18.5	1540	1.5	78.13	"	"	11900	34000	22	1300	1.75
16.5	1730	1.35	87.41	"	"	12900	34000	20	1430	1.6
14.5	1970	1.15	101.2	"	"	13900	34000	17	1680	1.35
13	2200	1.05	113.2	"	"	15000	34000	15.5	1840	1.25
12	2350	0.98	122.5	"	"	15500	34000	14	2000	1.15
10.5	2700	0.85	137.0	"	"	16600	34000	12.5	2250	1.0
18	1590	3.3	79.89	BK70-../DSE11SA4	203	14300	47600	21.5	1330	3.9
16	1790	2.9	90.96	"	"	15300	49900	19	1500	3.5
14	2000	2.6	103.5	"	"	17200	50000	17	1680	3.1
12	2350	2.2	120.2	"	"	18600	50000	14.5	1970	2.6
10.5	2700	1.95	136.7	"	"	20700	50000	13	2200	2.4
9.2	3100	1.7	154.4	"	"	21900	50000	11.5	2450	2.1
8.1	3500	1.5	175.7	"	"	24100	50000	9.8	2900	1.8
7.5	3800	1.35	190.4	BK70Z-../DSE11SA4	230	24100	50000	9.0	3150	1.65
6.3	4500	1.15	226.2	"	"	24100	50000	7.6	3750	1.4
5.6	5100	1.0	257.3	"	"	24100	50000	6.7	4250	1.2
4.9	5800	0.9	293.3	"	"	24100	50000	5.9	4850	1.05
8.3	3450	3.0	171.5	BK80-../DSE11SA4	318	30000	75000	10	2850	3.7
8.0	3550	3.2	177.6	BK80Z-../DSE11SA4	360	30000	75000	9.7	2950	3.9
7.2	3950	2.9	198.9	"	"	30000	75000	8.6	3300	3.5
6.3	4500	2.6	226.1	"	"	30000	75000	7.6	3750	3.1
5.7	5000	2.3	253.3	"	"	30000	75000	6.8	4200	2.7
4.8	5900	1.95	300.6	"	"	30000	75000	5.7	5000	2.3
4.3	6600	1.75	336.7	"	"	30000	75000	5.1	5600	2.1
3.7	7700	1.5	389.0	"	"	30000	75000	4.4	6500	1.75
3.3	8600	1.35	435.7	"	"	30000	75000	4.0	7100	1.6
2.9	9800	1.15	499.5	"	"	30000	75000	3.5	8100	1.4
2.6	11000	1.05	559.5	"	"	30000	75000	3.1	9200	1.25
2.4	11100	1.05	607.8	BK80G40-../DSE11SA4	368	30000	75000	2.9	9100	1.25
2.1	12800	0.9	680.9	"	"	30000	75000	2.6	10100	1.15
1.9	14200	0.81	756.3	"	"	30000	75000	2.3	11600	0.99
4.9	5800	3.2	295.6	BK90Z-../DSE11SA4	626	49400	120000	5.8	4900	3.8
4.3	6600	2.8	330.7	"	"	49400	120000	5.2	5500	3.4
3.7	7700	2.4	389.1	"	"	49400	120000	4.4	6500	2.8
3.3	8600	2.2	435.3	"	"	49400	120000	4.0	7100	2.6
2.9	9800	1.9	499.2	"	"	49400	120000	3.5	8100	2.3
2.6	11000	1.7	558.5	"	"	49400	120000	3.1	9200	2.0
2.3	12400	1.5	637.7	"	"	49400	120000	2.7	10600	1.75
2.0	14300	1.3	713.5	"	"	49400	120000	2.4	11900	1.55
1.8	14500	1.3	821.0	BK90G50-../DSE11SA4	642	49400	120000	2.1	12300	1.5
1.7	15600	1.2	882.3	"	"	49400	120000	2.0	13100	1.4
1.5	17700	1.05	1008	"	"	49400	120000	1.7	15500	1.2
1.3	20500	0.9	1127	"	"	49400	120000	1.6	16300	1.15

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DSE -IE1

P = 4 kW

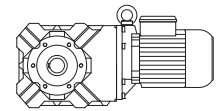


50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
305	115	1.7	4.73	BK30-../DSE11MA4	65	1550	8800	365	96	2.0
240	146	1.45	6.02	"	"	1690	9600	285	123	1.7
191	184	1.45	7.45	"	"	2200	10400	230	152	1.75
148	235	1.35	9.63	"	"	3150	11500	178	197	1.6
125	275	1.5	11.39	"	"	4150	11000	151	225	1.85
120	290	1.1	11.93	"	"	3650	12000	144	240	1.35
102	340	0.94	13.98	"	"	4050	12000	123	280	1.15
98	350	1.3	14.50	"	"	4900	12000	118	290	1.55
80	425	1.05	17.95	"	"	5300	12000	96	355	1.25
62	550	0.82	23.20	"	"	5900	12000	74	460	0.98
240	146	3.2	6.02	BK40-../DSE11MA4	90	470	9800	285	123	3.9
190	184	2.7	7.49	"	"	750	10500	230	152	3.2
153	225	2.2	9.31	"	"	1040	11200	184	191	2.6
128	265	2.7	11.17	"	"	4100	13100	154	220	3.3
120	290	1.7	11.86	"	"	1770	12200	145	240	2.1
98	350	2.2	14.50	"	"	4500	14300	118	290	2.7
79	435	1.8	18.05	"	"	4900	15300	95	360	2.2
64	530	1.45	22.44	"	"	5500	16500	77	445	1.75
50	680	1.15	28.59	"	"	6300	17000	60	570	1.35
41.5	820	0.95	34.61	"	"	6900	17000	49.5	690	1.15
35	980	0.8	40.88	"	"	7600	17000	42	810	0.96
142	245	3.3	10.00	BK50-../DSE11MA4	120	1220	13200	171	205	4.0
102	335	3.1	13.95	"	"	6100	17400	123	275	3.8
94	365	2.9	15.19	"	"	6300	18000	113	300	3.5
80	430	1.7	17.92	"	"	4600	16800	96	360	2.0
74	460	2.3	19.33	"	"	6900	19200	89	385	2.7
54	630	1.65	26.51	"	"	7800	21200	65	520	2.0
40.5	840	1.25	35.21	"	"	8700	23100	49	700	1.5
30	1130	0.93	47.50	"	"	10100	25700	36	940	1.1
52	730	3.2	27.36	BK60-../DSE11MA4	130	5600	23200	63	600	3.8
42.5	890	2.6	33.78	"	"	6500	25200	51	740	3.1
38	1000	2.3	37.80	"	"	7300	26500	45.5	830	2.8
32	1190	1.95	45.05	"	"	8200	28300	38	1000	2.3
28.5	1340	1.7	50.40	"	"	9100	29800	34	1120	2.1
24.5	1550	1.5	58.95	"	"	9900	31500	29.5	1290	1.8
22	1730	1.35	65.95	"	"	10900	33000	26	1460	1.6
18.5	2050	1.1	78.13	"	"	11900	34000	22	1730	1.35
16.5	2300	1.0	87.41	"	"	12900	34000	20	1910	1.2
14.5	2600	0.88	101.2	"	"	13900	34000	17	2200	1.05
23.5	1620	3.2	61.60	BK70-../DSE11MA4	209	11500	42800	28	1360	3.8
20.5	1860	2.8	70.23	"	"	12500	44800	24.5	1550	3.4
18	2100	2.5	79.89	"	"	14300	47600	21.5	1770	2.9
16	2350	2.2	90.96	"	"	15300	49900	19	2000	2.6
14	2700	1.95	103.5	"	"	17200	50000	17	2200	2.4
12	3150	1.65	120.2	"	"	18600	50000	14.5	2600	2.0
10.5	3600	1.45	136.7	"	"	20700	50000	13	2900	1.8
9.2	4150	1.25	154.4	"	"	21900	50000	11.5	3300	1.6
8.1	4700	1.1	175.7	"	"	24100	50000	9.8	3850	1.35
7.5	5000	1.05	190.4	BK70Z-../DSE11MA4	236	24100	50000	9.0	4200	1.25
6.3	6000	0.87	226.2	"	"	24100	50000	7.6	5000	1.05
11	3450	3.0	131.6	BK80-../DSE11MA4	324	24900	75000	13	2900	3.6
9.3	4100	2.6	153.1	"	"	27200	75000	11.5	3300	3.2
8.3	4600	2.3	171.5	"	"	30000	75000	10	3800	2.8
8.0	4750	2.4	177.6	BK80Z-../DSE11MA4	366	30000	75000	9.7	3900	2.9
7.2	5300	2.2	198.9	"	"	30000	75000	8.6	4400	2.6
6.3	6000	1.9	226.1	"	"	30000	75000	7.6	5000	2.3
5.7	6700	1.7	253.3	"	"	30000	75000	6.8	5600	2.1
4.8	7900	1.45	300.6	"	"	30000	75000	5.7	6700	1.7
4.3	8800	1.3	336.7	"	"	30000	75000	5.1	7400	1.55
3.7	10300	1.1	389.0	"	"	30000	75000	4.4	8600	1.35
3.3	11500	1.0	435.7	"	"	30000	75000	4.0	9500	1.2
2.9	13100	0.88	499.5	"	"	30000	75000	3.5	10900	1.05

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DSE -IE1

P = 4 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
6.1	6200	3.0	234.6	BK90Z-../DSE11MA4	632	49400	120000	7.3	5200	3.6
5.5	6900	2.7	262.5	"	"	49400	120000	6.6	5700	3.2
4.9	7700	2.4	295.6	"	"	49400	120000	5.8	6500	2.8
4.3	8800	2.1	330.7	"	"	49400	120000	5.2	7300	2.5
3.7	10300	1.8	389.1	"	"	49400	120000	4.4	8600	2.2
3.3	11500	1.6	435.3	"	"	49400	120000	4.0	9500	1.95
2.9	13100	1.4	499.2	"	"	49400	120000	3.5	10900	1.7
2.6	14600	1.25	558.5	"	"	49400	120000	3.1	12300	1.5
2.3	16600	1.1	637.7	"	"	49400	120000	2.7	14100	1.3
2.0	19100	0.97	713.5	"	"	49400	120000	2.4	15900	1.15
1.8	19800	0.93	821.0	BK90G50-../DSE11MA4	648	49400	120000	2.1	16800	1.1
1.7	21200	0.87	882.3	"	"	49400	120000	2.0	17900	1.05

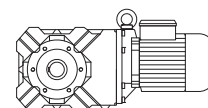
P = 5.5 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
305	158	1.25	4.73	BK30-../DSE11LA4	76	1550	8800	365	132	1.45
240	200	1.05	6.02	"	"	1690	9600	285	169	1.25
191	250	1.05	7.45	"	"	2200	10400	230	210	1.3
148	325	0.98	9.63	"	"	3150	11500	178	270	1.2
125	375	1.1	11.39	"	"	4150	11000	151	310	1.35
120	400	0.8	11.93	"	"	3650	12000	144	335	0.96
98	480	0.94	14.50	"	"	4900	12000	118	400	1.15
310	155	2.8	4.63	BK40-../DSE11LA4	102	430	8900	370	130	3.3
240	200	2.4	6.02	"	"	470	9800	285	169	2.8
190	250	1.95	7.49	"	"	750	10500	230	210	2.3
153	315	1.55	9.31	"	"	1040	11200	184	260	1.9
128	365	1.95	11.17	"	"	4100	13100	154	305	2.3
120	400	1.25	11.86	"	"	1770	12200	145	330	1.5
98	480	1.65	14.50	"	"	4500	14300	118	400	1.95
79	590	1.3	18.05	"	"	4900	15300	95	495	1.6
64	730	1.05	22.44	"	"	5500	16500	77	610	1.3
50	940	0.83	28.59	"	"	6300	17000	60	780	1.0
195	245	3.3	7.29	BK50-../DSE11LA4	132	620	11900	235	205	4.0
146	320	2.9	9.73	"	"	5400	15400	176	265	3.5
142	340	2.4	10.00	"	"	1220	13200	171	280	2.9
102	460	2.3	13.95	"	"	6100	17400	123	380	2.8
94	500	2.1	15.19	"	"	6300	18000	113	415	2.5
80	590	1.25	17.92	"	"	4600	16800	96	495	1.45
74	630	1.65	19.33	"	"	6900	19200	89	530	2.0
54	870	1.2	26.51	"	"	7800	21200	65	720	1.45
40.5	1160	0.91	35.21	"	"	8700	23100	49	960	1.1
89	590	3.3	16.05	BK60-../DSE11LA4	142	4050	18800	107	490	4.0
78	670	3.3	18.36	"	"	4000	19900	94	550	4.0
70	750	3.0	20.54	"	"	4400	20600	84	620	3.6
59	890	2.6	24.45	"	"	4850	22000	70	750	3.1
52	1010	2.3	27.36	"	"	5600	23200	63	830	2.8
42.5	1230	1.85	33.78	"	"	6500	25200	51	1020	2.3
38	1380	1.65	37.80	"	"	7300	26500	45.5	1150	2.0
32	1640	1.4	45.05	"	"	8200	28300	38	1380	1.65
28.5	1840	1.25	50.40	"	"	9100	29800	34	1540	1.5
24.5	2100	1.1	58.95	"	"	9900	31500	29.5	1780	1.3
22	2350	0.98	65.95	"	"	10900	33000	26	2000	1.15
18.5	2800	0.82	78.13	"	"	11900	34000	22	2350	0.98
35.5	1470	3.3	40.08	BK70-../DSE11LA4	221	8300	36300	43	1220	4.0
31.5	1660	3.1	45.59	"	"	9000	37900	38	1380	3.7
26.5	1980	2.6	54.15	"	"	9900	40200	32	1640	3.2
23.5	2200	2.4	61.60	"	"	11500	42800	28	1870	2.8
20.5	2550	2.0	70.23	"	"	12500	44800	24.5	2100	2.5
18	2900	1.8	79.89	"	"	14300	47600	21.5	2400	2.2

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DSE -IE1

P = 5.5 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
16	3250	1.6	90.96	BK70-../DSE11LA4	"	15300	49900	19	2750	1.9
14	3750	1.4	103.5	"	"	17200	50000	17	3050	1.7
12	4350	1.2	120.2	"	"	18600	50000	14.5	3600	1.45
10.5	5000	1.05	136.7	"	"	20700	50000	13	4000	1.3
9.2	5700	0.91	154.4	"	"	21900	50000	11.5	4550	1.15
8.1	6400	0.81	175.7	"	"	24100	50000	9.8	5300	0.98
16	3250	3.2	91.53	BK80-../DSE11LA4	336	18300	74200	19	2750	3.8
14	3750	2.8	102.5	"	"	20500	75000	17	3050	3.4
12.5	4200	2.5	117.5	"	"	22300	75000	15	3500	3.0
11	4750	2.2	131.6	"	"	24900	75000	13	4000	2.6
9.3	5600	1.9	153.1	"	"	27200	75000	11.5	4550	2.3
8.3	6300	1.65	171.5	"	"	30000	75000	10	5200	2.0
8.0	6500	1.75	177.6	BK80Z-../DSE11LA4	378	30000	75000	9.7	5400	2.1
7.2	7200	1.6	198.9	"	"	30000	75000	8.6	6100	1.9
6.3	8300	1.4	226.1	"	"	30000	75000	7.6	6900	1.65
5.7	9200	1.25	253.3	"	"	30000	75000	6.8	7700	1.5
4.8	10900	1.05	300.6	"	"	30000	75000	5.7	9200	1.25
4.3	12200	0.94	336.7	"	"	30000	75000	5.1	10200	1.15
3.7	14100	0.82	389.0	"	"	30000	75000	4.4	11900	0.97
8.2	6400	2.9	174.7	BK90Z-../DSE11LA4	643	49400	120000	9.8	5300	3.5
7.3	7100	2.6	195.4	"	"	49400	120000	8.8	5900	3.1
6.1	8600	2.2	234.6	"	"	49400	120000	7.3	7100	2.6
5.5	9500	1.95	262.5	"	"	49400	120000	6.6	7900	2.3
4.9	10700	1.75	295.6	"	"	49400	120000	5.8	9000	2.1
4.3	12200	1.5	330.7	"	"	49400	120000	5.2	10100	1.85
3.7	14100	1.3	389.1	"	"	49400	120000	4.4	11900	1.55
3.3	15900	1.15	435.3	"	"	49400	120000	4.0	13100	1.4
2.9	18100	1.0	499.2	"	"	49400	120000	3.5	15000	1.25
2.6	20200	0.92	558.5	"	"	49400	120000	3.1	16900	1.1
2.3	22800	0.81	637.7	"	"	49400	120000	2.7	19400	0.95

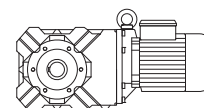
P = 7.5 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
395	166	4.3	3.67	BK50-../DSE13MA4	143	115	9400	475	138	5.2
275	235	3.5	5.26	"	"	130	10700	335	196	4.1
198	330	2.5	7.29	"	"	620	11900	240	270	3.0
148	435	2.1	9.73	"	"	5400	15400	179	360	2.6
144	455	1.8	10.00	"	"	1220	13200	174	375	2.2
104	610	1.7	13.95	"	"	6100	17400	125	510	2.1
95	670	1.55	15.19	"	"	6300	18000	115	560	1.9
81	800	0.91	17.92	"	"	4600	16800	98	660	1.1
75	850	1.25	19.33	"	"	6900	19200	91	700	1.5
55	1170	0.9	26.51	"	"	7800	21200	66	970	1.1
134	530	3.2	10.82	BK60-../DSE13MA4	155	3200	17000	161	440	3.8
104	680	2.9	13.85	"	"	3850	18000	126	560	3.5
100	710	2.7	14.41	"	"	3650	18600	121	590	3.3
90	790	2.5	16.05	"	"	4050	18800	109	650	3.0
79	900	2.4	18.36	"	"	4000	19900	95	750	2.9
71	1000	2.3	20.54	"	"	4400	20600	85	840	2.7
59	1210	1.9	24.45	"	"	4850	22000	72	990	2.3
53	1350	1.7	27.36	"	"	5600	23200	64	1110	2.1
43	1660	1.4	33.78	"	"	6500	25200	52	1370	1.7
38.5	1860	1.25	37.80	"	"	7300	26500	46.5	1540	1.5
32	2200	1.05	45.05	"	"	8200	28300	39	1830	1.25
29	2450	0.94	50.40	"	"	9100	29800	35	2000	1.15
47	1520	3.0	30.90	BK70-../DSE13MA4	234	7500	33600	57	1250	3.6
41	1740	2.7	35.15	"	"	8000	35000	50	1430	3.3
36	1980	2.5	40.08	"	"	8300	36300	43.5	1640	3.0

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DSE -IE1

P = 7.5 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
32	2200	2.3	45.59	BK70-../DSE13MA4	kg	9000	37900	38.5	1860	2.8
27	2650	1.95	54.15	"	"	9900	40200	32.5	2200	2.4
23.5	3000	1.75	61.60	"	"	11500	42800	28.5	2500	2.1
21	3400	1.55	70.23	"	"	12500	44800	25	2850	1.8
18.5	3850	1.35	79.89	"	"	14300	47600	22	3250	1.6
16	4450	1.15	90.96	"	"	15300	49900	19.5	3650	1.4
14	5100	1.0	103.5	"	"	17200	50000	17	4200	1.25
12	5900	0.88	120.2	"	"	18600	50000	14.5	4900	1.05
11	6500	0.8	136.7	"	"	20700	50000	13	5500	0.95
24.5	2900	3.2	59.60	BK80-../DSE13MA4	348	15700	65500	29.5	2400	3.8
20.5	3450	2.8	70.72	"	"	16600	68700	25	2850	3.4
18.5	3850	2.6	79.22	"	"	17600	71300	22	3250	3.1
16	4450	2.3	91.53	"	"	18300	74200	19.5	3650	2.8
14.5	4900	2.1	102.5	"	"	20500	75000	17	4200	2.5
12.5	5700	1.85	117.5	"	"	22300	75000	15	4750	2.2
11	6500	1.6	131.6	"	"	24900	75000	13.5	5300	2.0
9.5	7500	1.4	153.1	"	"	27200	75000	11.5	6200	1.7
8.4	8500	1.25	171.5	"	"	30000	75000	10.5	6800	1.55
8.2	8700	1.3	177.6	BK80Z-../DSE13MA4	391	30000	75000	9.8	7300	1.6
7.3	9800	1.15	198.9	"	"	30000	75000	8.8	8100	1.4
6.4	11100	1.05	226.1	"	"	30000	75000	7.7	9300	1.25
5.7	12500	0.92	253.3	"	"	30000	75000	6.9	10300	1.1
12.5	5700	2.9	117.0	BK90-../DSE13MA4	600	39200	113000	15	4750	3.5
11.5	6200	2.7	130.9	"	"	42700	119400	13.5	5300	3.2
9.7	7300	2.3	149.5	"	"	45600	120000	12	5900	2.8
8.7	8200	2.0	167.2	"	"	49400	120000	10.5	6800	2.5
8.3	8600	2.2	174.7	BK90Z-../DSE13MA4	656	49400	120000	10	7100	2.6
7.4	9600	1.95	195.4	"	"	49400	120000	9.0	7900	2.3
6.2	11500	1.6	234.6	"	"	49400	120000	7.5	9500	1.95
5.5	13000	1.4	262.5	"	"	49400	120000	6.7	10600	1.75
4.9	14600	1.25	295.6	"	"	49400	120000	5.9	12100	1.55
4.4	16200	1.15	330.7	"	"	49400	120000	5.3	13500	1.35
3.8	18800	0.98	389.1	"	"	49400	120000	4.5	15900	1.15
3.4	21000	0.88	435.3	"	"	49400	120000	4.0	17900	1.05

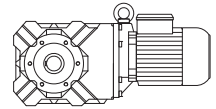
P = 9.5 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
395	210	3.4	3.67	BK50-../DSE13LA4	146	115	9400	475	175	4.1
275	300	2.7	5.26	"	"	130	10700	335	245	3.3
198	420	1.95	7.29	"	"	620	11900	240	345	2.4
148	550	1.7	9.73	"	"	5400	15400	179	455	2.0
144	570	1.4	10.00	"	"	1220	13200	174	475	1.7
104	780	1.35	13.95	"	"	6100	17400	125	650	1.6
95	850	1.25	15.19	"	"	6300	18000	115	710	1.5
75	1080	0.97	19.33	"	"	6900	19200	91	890	1.2
198	455	3.2	7.29	BK60-../DSE13LA4	158	2800	14900	240	375	3.9
134	670	2.5	10.82	"	"	3200	17000	161	560	3.0
104	870	2.3	13.85	"	"	3850	18000	126	720	2.7
100	900	2.1	14.41	"	"	3650	18600	121	740	2.6
90	1000	1.95	16.05	"	"	4050	18800	109	830	2.4
79	1140	1.9	18.36	"	"	4000	19900	95	950	2.3
71	1270	1.75	20.54	"	"	4400	20600	85	1060	2.1
59	1530	1.5	24.45	"	"	4850	22000	72	1260	1.85
53	1710	1.35	27.36	"	"	5600	23200	64	1410	1.65
43	2100	1.1	33.78	"	"	6500	25200	52	1740	1.3
38.5	2350	0.98	37.80	"	"	7300	26500	46.5	1950	1.2
32	2800	0.82	45.05	"	"	8200	28300	39	2300	1.0
95	950	3.2	15.16	BK70-../DSE13LA4	237	5600	25800	115	780	3.9
84	1080	3.2	17.24	"	"	6500	29200	101	890	3.9

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DSE -IE1

P = 9.5 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
66	1370	3.0	21.88	BK70-../DSE13LA4	"	6500	30200	80	1130	3.6
58	1560	2.7	24.89	"	"	7000	31500	70	1290	3.3
47	1930	2.3	30.90	"	"	7500	33600	57	1590	2.8
41	2200	2.2	35.15	"	"	8000	35000	50	1810	2.6
36	2500	1.95	40.08	"	"	8300	36300	43.5	2050	2.4
32	2800	1.85	45.59	"	"	9000	37900	38.5	2350	2.2
27	3350	1.55	54.15	"	"	9900	40200	32.5	2750	1.9
23.5	3850	1.35	61.60	"	"	11500	42800	28.5	3150	1.65
21	4300	1.2	70.23	"	"	12500	44800	25	3600	1.45
18.5	4900	1.05	79.89	"	"	14300	47600	22	4100	1.25
16	5600	0.93	90.96	"	"	15300	49900	19.5	4650	1.1
14	6400	0.81	103.5	"	"	17200	50000	17	5300	0.98
34.5	2600	3.2	41.78	BK80-../DSE13LA4	351	13500	58700	42	2150	3.8
31	2900	3.0	46.80	"	"	14300	60900	37.5	2400	3.6
27.5	3250	2.7	53.21	"	"	14800	63100	33	2700	3.3
24.5	3700	2.5	59.60	"	"	15700	65500	29.5	3050	3.0
20.5	4400	2.2	70.72	"	"	16600	68700	25	3600	2.7
18.5	4900	2.1	79.22	"	"	17600	71300	22	4100	2.5
16	5600	1.85	91.53	"	"	18300	74200	19.5	4650	2.2
14.5	6200	1.7	102.5	"	"	20500	75000	17	5300	2.0
12.5	7200	1.45	117.5	"	"	22300	75000	15	6000	1.75
11	8200	1.3	131.6	"	"	24900	75000	13.5	6700	1.55
9.5	9500	1.1	153.1	"	"	27200	75000	11.5	7800	1.35
8.4	10800	0.97	171.5	"	"	30000	75000	10.5	8600	1.2
8.2	11000	1.05	177.6	BK80Z-../DSE13LA4	394	30000	75000	9.8	9200	1.25
7.3	12400	0.93	198.9	"	"	30000	75000	8.8	10300	1.1
6.4	14100	0.82	226.1	"	"	30000	75000	7.7	11700	0.98
16	5600	3.0	91.19	BK90-../DSE13LA4	603	33300	101000	19.5	4650	3.6
14.5	6200	2.7	102.0	"	"	36600	107000	17.5	5100	3.3
12.5	7200	2.3	117.0	"	"	39200	113000	15	6000	2.8
11.5	7800	2.2	130.9	"	"	42700	119400	13.5	6700	2.5
9.7	9300	1.8	149.5	"	"	45600	120000	12	7500	2.2
8.7	10400	1.6	167.2	"	"	49400	120000	10.5	8600	1.95
8.3	10900	1.7	174.7	BK90Z-../DSE13LA4	659	49400	120000	10	9000	2.1
7.4	12200	1.5	195.4	"	"	49400	120000	9.0	10000	1.85
6.2	14600	1.25	234.6	"	"	49400	120000	7.5	12000	1.55
5.5	16400	1.15	262.5	"	"	49400	120000	6.7	13500	1.35
4.9	18500	1.0	295.6	"	"	49400	120000	5.9	15300	1.2
4.4	20600	0.9	330.7	"	"	49400	120000	5.3	17100	1.1

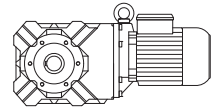
P = 11 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
400	240	3.0	3.67	BK50-../DSE16MA4	191	115	9400	480	200	3.6
280	345	2.4	5.26	"	"	130	10700	335	285	2.8
205	470	1.75	7.29	"	"	620	11900	245	390	2.1
151	620	1.5	9.73	"	"	5400	15400	181	520	1.8
146	660	1.25	10.00	"	"	1220	13200	176	540	1.5
105	900	1.15	13.95	"	"	6100	17400	127	740	1.4
97	970	1.1	15.19	"	"	6300	18000	116	810	1.3
76	1240	0.85	19.33	"	"	6900	19200	92	1020	1.05
205	510	2.9	7.29	BK60-../DSE16MA4	203	2800	14900	245	425	3.4
135	770	2.2	10.82	"	"	3200	17000	163	640	2.6
106	990	2.0	13.85	"	"	3850	18000	128	820	2.4
102	1020	1.9	14.41	"	"	3650	18600	123	850	2.3
91	1150	1.7	16.05	"	"	4050	18800	110	950	2.1
80	1310	1.65	18.36	"	"	4000	19900	96	1090	2.0
72	1450	1.55	20.54	"	"	4400	20600	86	1220	1.85
60	1750	1.3	24.45	"	"	4850	22000	72	1450	1.6
54	1940	1.2	27.36	"	"	5600	23200	65	1610	1.45

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DSE -IE1

P = 11 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
43.5	2400	0.96	33.78	BK60-../DSE16MA4	"	6500	25200	53	1980	1.15
39	2650	0.87	37.80	"	"	7300	26500	47	2200	1.05
107	980	3.1	13.70	BK70-../DSE16MA4	286	5400	24800	129	810	3.8
97	1080	2.8	15.16	"	"	5600	25800	117	890	3.4
85	1230	2.8	17.24	"	"	6500	29200	103	1010	3.5
67	1560	2.6	21.88	"	"	6500	30200	81	1290	3.2
59	1780	2.4	24.89	"	"	7000	31500	71	1470	2.9
47.5	2200	2.1	30.90	"	"	7500	33600	57	1840	2.5
42	2500	1.9	35.15	"	"	8000	35000	51	2050	2.3
36.5	2850	1.7	40.08	"	"	8300	36300	44	2350	2.1
32.5	3200	1.6	45.59	"	"	9000	37900	39	2650	1.95
27	3850	1.35	54.15	"	"	9900	40200	33	3150	1.65
24	4350	1.2	61.60	"	"	11500	42800	29	3600	1.45
21	5000	1.05	70.23	"	"	12500	44800	25.5	4100	1.25
18.5	5600	0.93	79.89	"	"	14300	47600	22.5	4650	1.1
16.5	6300	0.83	90.96	"	"	15300	49900	19.5	5300	0.98
43	2400	3.3	34.22	BK80-../DSE16MA4	396	12600	55400	52	2000	3.9
35	3000	2.7	41.78	"	"	13500	58700	42.5	2450	3.4
31.5	3300	2.6	46.80	"	"	14300	60900	38	2750	3.1
27.5	3800	2.3	53.21	"	"	14800	63100	33.5	3100	2.9
24.5	4250	2.2	59.60	"	"	15700	65500	30	3500	2.6
21	5000	1.95	70.72	"	"	16600	68700	25	4200	2.3
18.5	5600	1.8	79.22	"	"	17600	71300	22.5	4650	2.2
16	6500	1.6	91.53	"	"	18300	74200	19.5	5300	1.95
14.5	7200	1.45	102.5	"	"	20500	75000	17.5	6000	1.75
12.5	8400	1.25	117.5	"	"	22300	75000	15	7000	1.5
11.5	9100	1.15	131.6	"	"	24900	75000	13.5	7700	1.35
9.6	10900	0.96	153.1	"	"	27200	75000	11.5	9100	1.15
8.6	12200	0.86	171.5	"	"	30000	75000	10.5	10000	1.05
8.3	12600	0.91	177.6	BK80Z-../DSE16MA4	439	30000	75000	10	10500	1.1
7.4	14100	0.82	198.9	"	"	30000	75000	8.9	11800	0.97
19	5500	3.1	77.51	BK90-../DSE16MA4	649	30300	94400	23	4550	3.7
16.5	6300	2.7	91.19	"	"	33300	101000	19.5	5300	3.2
14.5	7200	2.3	102.0	"	"	36600	107000	17.5	6000	2.8
12.5	8400	2.0	117.0	"	"	39200	113000	15.5	6700	2.5
11.5	9100	1.85	130.9	"	"	42700	119400	13.5	7700	2.2
9.8	10700	1.55	149.5	"	"	45600	120000	12	8700	1.95
8.8	11900	1.4	167.2	"	"	49400	120000	11	9500	1.75
8.4	12500	1.5	174.7	BK90Z-../DSE16MA4	708	49400	120000	10.5	10000	1.85
7.5	14000	1.3	195.4	"	"	49400	120000	9.1	11500	1.6
6.3	16600	1.1	234.6	"	"	49400	120000	7.6	13800	1.35
5.6	18700	0.99	262.5	"	"	49400	120000	6.8	15400	1.2
5.0	21000	0.88	295.6	"	"	49400	120000	6.0	17500	1.05

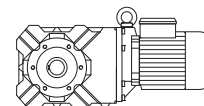
P = 15 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
400	325	2.2	3.67	BK50-../DSE16LA4	204	115	9400	480	270	2.7
280	470	1.75	5.26	"	"	130	10700	335	390	2.1
205	640	1.25	7.29	"	"	620	11900	245	530	1.55
151	850	1.1	9.73	"	"	5400	15400	181	710	1.3
146	900	0.9	10.00	"	"	1220	13200	176	740	1.1
105	1220	0.86	13.95	"	"	6100	17400	127	1010	1.05
97	1320	0.8	15.19	"	"	6300	18000	116	1110	0.95
205	690	2.1	7.29	BK60-../DSE16LA4	216	2800	14900	245	580	2.5
135	1060	1.6	10.82	"	"	3200	17000	163	870	1.95
106	1350	1.45	13.85	"	"	3850	18000	128	1110	1.8
102	1400	1.4	14.41	"	"	3650	18600	123	1160	1.65
91	1570	1.25	16.05	"	"	4050	18800	110	1300	1.5
80	1790	1.2	18.36	"	"	4000	19900	96	1490	1.45
72	1980	1.15	20.54	"	"	4400	20600	86	1660	1.35

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DSE -IE1

P = 15 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
60	2350	0.98	24.45	BK60-../DSE16LA4	"	4850	22000	72	1980	1.15
54	2650	0.87	27.36	"	"	5600	23200	65	2200	1.05
107	1330	2.3	13.70	BK70-../DSE16LA4	299	5400	24800	129	1110	2.7
97	1470	2.1	15.16	"	"	5600	25800	117	1220	2.5
85	1680	2.1	17.24	"	"	6500	29200	103	1390	2.5
67	2100	1.95	21.88	"	"	6500	30200	81	1760	2.3
59	2400	1.8	24.89	"	"	7000	31500	71	2000	2.1
47.5	3000	1.5	30.90	"	"	7500	33600	57	2500	1.8
42	3400	1.4	35.15	"	"	8000	35000	51	2800	1.7
36.5	3900	1.25	40.08	"	"	8300	36300	44	3250	1.5
32.5	4400	1.15	45.59	"	"	9000	37900	39	3650	1.4
27	5300	0.98	54.15	"	"	9900	40200	33	4300	1.2
24	5900	0.88	61.60	"	"	11500	42800	29	4900	1.05
48	2950	2.5	30.56	BK80-../DSE16LA4	408	11900	53400	58	2450	3.1
43	3300	2.4	34.22	"	"	12600	55400	52	2750	2.8
35	4050	2.0	41.78	"	"	13500	58700	42.5	3350	2.5
31.5	4500	1.9	46.80	"	"	14300	60900	38	3750	2.3
27.5	5200	1.7	53.21	"	"	14800	63100	33.5	4250	2.1
24.5	5800	1.6	59.60	"	"	15700	65500	30	4750	1.95
21	6800	1.4	70.72	"	"	16600	68700	25	5700	1.7
18.5	7700	1.3	79.22	"	"	17600	71300	22.5	6300	1.6
16	8900	1.15	91.53	"	"	18300	74200	19.5	7300	1.4
14.5	9800	1.05	102.5	"	"	20500	75000	17.5	8100	1.3
12.5	11400	0.92	117.5	"	"	22300	75000	15	9500	1.1
11.5	12400	0.85	131.6	"	"	24900	75000	13.5	10600	0.99
27	5300	3.0	54.98	BK90-../DSE16LA4	662	24000	81000	32.5	4400	3.7
24	5900	2.8	61.52	"	"	25500	84600	29	4900	3.4
21.5	6600	2.5	69.27	"	"	27200	88900	25.5	5600	3.0
19	7500	2.2	77.51	"	"	30300	94400	23	6200	2.7
16.5	8600	1.95	91.19	"	"	33300	101000	19.5	7300	2.3
14.5	9800	1.7	102.0	"	"	36600	107000	17.5	8100	2.1
12.5	11400	1.45	117.0	"	"	39200	113000	15.5	9200	1.85
11.5	12400	1.35	130.9	"	"	42700	119400	13.5	10600	1.6
9.8	14600	1.15	149.5	"	"	45600	120000	12	11900	1.4
8.8	16200	1.05	167.2	"	"	49400	120000	11	13000	1.3
8.4	17000	1.1	174.7	BK90Z-../DSE16LA4	721	49400	120000	10.5	13600	1.35
7.5	19100	0.97	195.4	"	"	49400	120000	9.1	15700	1.2
6.3	22700	0.81	234.6	"	"	49400	120000	7.6	18800	0.98

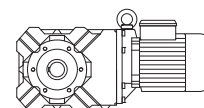
P = 18.5 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
400	405	1.75	3.67	BK50-../DSE16XA4	214	115	9400	480	335	2.1
280	580	1.4	5.26	"	"	130	10700	335	485	1.65
205	790	1.05	7.29	"	"	620	11900	245	660	1.25
151	1050	0.89	9.73	"	"	5400	15400	181	870	1.05
205	860	1.7	7.29	BK60-../DSE16XA4	226	2800	14900	245	720	2.0
135	1300	1.3	10.82	"	"	3200	17000	163	1080	1.55
106	1660	1.2	13.85	"	"	3850	18000	128	1380	1.45
102	1730	1.1	14.41	"	"	3650	18600	123	1430	1.35
91	1940	1.0	16.05	"	"	4050	18800	110	1600	1.25
80	2200	0.99	18.36	"	"	4000	19900	96	1840	1.2
72	2450	0.92	20.54	"	"	4400	20600	86	2050	1.1
107	1650	1.85	13.70	BK70-../DSE16XA4	309	5400	24800	129	1360	2.2
97	1820	1.7	15.16	"	"	5600	25800	117	1510	2.0
85	2050	1.7	17.24	"	"	6500	29200	103	1710	2.0
67	2600	1.55	21.88	"	"	6500	30200	81	2150	1.9
59	2950	1.45	24.89	"	"	7000	31500	71	2450	1.75

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DSE -IE1

P = 18.5 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
47.5	3700	1.2	30.90	BK70-../DSE16XA4	kg	7500	33600	57	3050	1.5
42	4200	1.15	35.15	"	"	8000	35000	51	3450	1.35
36.5	4800	1.0	40.08	"	"	8300	36300	44	4000	1.2
32.5	5400	0.95	45.59	"	"	9000	37900	39	4500	1.15
27	6500	0.8	54.15	"	"	9900	40200	33	5300	0.98
48	3650	2.1	30.56	BK80-../DSE16XA4	418	11900	53400	58	3000	2.5
43	4100	1.9	34.22	"	"	12600	55400	52	3350	2.3
35	5000	1.65	41.78	"	"	13500	58700	42.5	4150	2.0
31.5	5600	1.55	46.80	"	"	14300	60900	38	4600	1.85
27.5	6400	1.4	53.21	"	"	14800	63100	33.5	5200	1.7
24.5	7200	1.3	59.60	"	"	15700	65500	30	5800	1.6
21	8400	1.15	70.72	"	"	16600	68700	25	7000	1.4
18.5	9500	1.05	79.22	"	"	17600	71300	22.5	7800	1.3
16	11000	0.95	91.53	"	"	18300	74200	19.5	9000	1.15
14.5	12100	0.87	102.5	"	"	20500	75000	17.5	10000	1.05
36	4900	3.0	40.94	BK90-../DSE16XA4	672	21400	73100	43	4100	3.6
32	5500	2.8	45.80	"	"	22700	76300	38.5	4550	3.4
27	6500	2.5	54.98	"	"	24000	81000	32.5	5400	3.0
24	7300	2.3	61.52	"	"	25500	84600	29	6000	2.8
21.5	8200	2.0	69.27	"	"	27200	88900	25.5	6900	2.4
19	9200	1.85	77.51	"	"	30300	94400	23	7600	2.2
16.5	10700	1.55	91.19	"	"	33300	101000	19.5	9000	1.85
14.5	12100	1.4	102.0	"	"	36600	107000	17.5	10000	1.7
12.5	14100	1.2	117.0	"	"	39200	113000	15.5	11300	1.5
11.5	15300	1.1	130.9	"	"	42700	119400	13.5	13000	1.3
9.8	18000	0.93	149.5	"	"	45600	120000	12	14700	1.15
8.8	20000	0.84	167.2	"	"	49400	120000	11	16000	1.05
8.4	21000	0.88	174.7	BK90Z-../DSE16XA4	731	49400	120000	10.5	16800	1.1

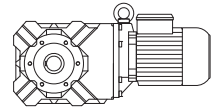
P = 22 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
97	2150	1.45	15.16	BK70-../DSE18LA4	366	5600	25800	117	1790	1.7
85	2450	1.45	17.24	"	"	6500	29200	103	2000	1.75
67	3100	1.3	21.88	"	"	6500	30200	81	2550	1.6
59	3550	1.2	24.89	"	"	7000	31500	71	2950	1.45
47.5	4400	1.05	30.90	"	"	7500	33600	57	3650	1.25
42	5000	0.95	35.15	"	"	8000	35000	51	4100	1.15
36.5	5700	0.86	40.08	"	"	8300	36300	44	4750	1.05
32.5	6400	0.8	45.59	"	"	9000	37900	39	5300	0.97
102	2050	2.1	14.34	BK80-../DSE18LA4	480	7900	36200	123	1700	2.5
92	2250	2.1	15.88	"	"	8400	38600	111	1890	2.5
83	2500	2.1	17.79	"	"	9400	42100	99	2100	2.5
76	2750	2.1	19.35	"	"	9500	44000	91	2300	2.5
66	3150	2.2	22.19	"	"	10500	48500	80	2600	2.6
59	3550	2.0	24.85	"	"	11200	50400	71	2950	2.4
48	4350	1.7	30.56	"	"	11900	53400	58	3600	2.1
43	4850	1.6	34.22	"	"	12600	55400	52	4000	1.95
35	6000	1.35	41.78	"	"	13500	58700	42.5	4900	1.7
31.5	6600	1.3	46.80	"	"	14300	60900	38	5500	1.55
27.5	7600	1.15	53.21	"	"	14800	63100	33.5	6200	1.45
24.5	8500	1.1	59.60	"	"	15700	65500	30	7000	1.3
21	10000	0.96	70.72	"	"	16600	68700	25	8400	1.15
18.5	11300	0.89	79.22	"	"	17600	71300	22.5	9300	1.1
48	4350	3.1	30.47	BK90-../DSE18LA4	734	19100	65900	58	3600	3.8
43	4850	2.9	34.09	"	"	20300	68800	52	4000	3.5
36	5800	2.5	40.94	"	"	21400	73100	43	4850	3.0

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DSE -IE1

P = 30 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
32	6500	2.4	45.80	BK90-../DSE18LA4	kg	22700	76300	38.5	5400	2.9
27	7700	2.1	54.98	"	"	24000	81000	32.5	6400	2.5
24	8700	1.95	61.52	"	"	25500	84600	29	7200	2.3
21.5	9700	1.75	69.27	"	"	27200	88900	25.5	8200	2.0
19	11000	1.55	77.51	"	"	30300	94400	23	9100	1.85
16.5	12700	1.3	91.19	"	"	33300	101000	19.5	10700	1.55
14.5	14400	1.15	102.0	"	"	36600	107000	17.5	12000	1.4
12.5	16800	1.0	117.0	"	"	39200	113000	15.5	13500	1.25
11.5	18200	0.92	130.9	"	"	42700	119400	13.5	15500	1.1

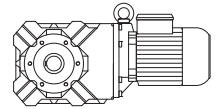
P = 30 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
97	2950	1.05	15.16	BK70-../DSE18XA4	384	5600	25800	117	2400	1.3
85	3350	1.05	17.24	"	"	6500	29200	103	2750	1.25
67	4250	0.96	21.88	"	"	6500	30200	81	3500	1.15
59	4850	0.88	24.89	"	"	7000	31500	71	4000	1.05
102	2800	1.55	14.34	BK80-../DSE18XA4	498	7900	36200	123	2300	1.85
92	3100	1.55	15.88	"	"	8400	38600	111	2550	1.9
83	3450	1.5	17.79	"	"	9400	42100	99	2850	1.85
76	3750	1.55	19.35	"	"	9500	44000	91	3100	1.85
66	4300	1.6	22.19	"	"	10500	48500	80	3550	1.9
59	4850	1.45	24.85	"	"	11200	50400	71	4000	1.75
48	5900	1.25	30.56	"	"	11900	53400	58	4900	1.55
43	6600	1.2	34.22	"	"	12600	55400	52	5500	1.4
35	8100	1.0	41.78	"	"	13500	58700	42.5	6700	1.25
31.5	9000	0.95	46.80	"	"	14300	60900	38	7500	1.15
27.5	10400	0.85	53.21	"	"	14800	63100	33.5	8500	1.05
24.5	11600	0.8	59.60	"	"	15700	65500	30	9500	0.97
101	2800	3.3	14.49	BK90-../DSE18XA4	752	14500	50400	122	2300	4.0
91	3100	3.3	16.21	"	"	15400	52400	109	2600	4.0
81	3500	3.3	18.07	"	"	15600	54400	98	2900	4.0
73	3900	3.1	20.21	"	"	16600	56700	88	3250	3.7
66	4300	2.9	22.29	"	"	16900	59100	79	3600	3.4
59	4850	2.6	24.94	"	"	18000	61700	71	4000	3.2
48	5900	2.3	30.47	"	"	19100	65900	58	4900	2.8
43	6600	2.1	34.09	"	"	20300	68800	52	5500	2.6
36	7900	1.85	40.94	"	"	21400	73100	43	6600	2.2
32	8900	1.75	45.80	"	"	22700	76300	38.5	7400	2.1
27	10600	1.5	54.98	"	"	24000	81000	32.5	8800	1.85
24	11900	1.4	61.52	"	"	25500	84600	29	9800	1.7
21.5	13300	1.25	69.27	"	"	27200	88900	25.5	11200	1.5
19	15000	1.1	77.51	"	"	30300	94400	23	12400	1.35
16.5	17300	0.97	91.19	"	"	33300	101000	19.5	14600	1.15
14.5	19700	0.85	102.0	"	"	36600	107000	17.5	16300	1.05

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DHE - IE2

P = 0.03 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
28.5	8.9	9.0	47.78	BK06-../D04LA4	7.6	1500	-	34	7.4	11
25	10.1	6.7	54.38	"	"	1600	-	30	8.4	8.1
21.5	11.8	5.4	63.33	"	"	1700	-	26	9.8	6.5
3.7	62	2.7	373.4	BK10Z-../D04LA4	21	7000	-	4.4	52	3.2
3.2	71	2.1	428.8	"	"	7000	-	3.8	60	2.5
2.5	66	3.3	552.3	BK10G06-../D04LA4	25	7000	-	3.0	51	4.3
2.2	77	2.9	635.5	"	"	7000	-	2.6	62	3.5
1.8	98	2.2	789.7	"	"	7000	-	2.1	80	2.8
1.5	118	1.85	929.3	"	"	7000	-	1.8	94	2.3
1.3	139	1.6	1112	"	"	7000	-	1.5	116	1.9
1.0	184	1.2	1361	"	"	7000	-	1.2	149	1.5
0.9	205	1.05	1577	"	"	7000	-	1.1	167	1.3
0.7	220*	1.0	1971	"	"	7000	-	0.85	220	1.0
0.6	220*	1.0	2261	"	"	7000	-	0.75	220	1.0
0.55	220*	1.0	2467	"	"	7000	-	0.7	220	1.0
0.48	220*	1.0	2849	"	"	7000	-	0.6	220	1.0
0.44	220*	1.0	3107	"	"	7000	-	0.55	220	1.0
0.39	220*	1.0	3537	"	"	7000	-	0.46	220	1.0
0.33	220*	1.0	4120	"	"	7000	-	0.4	220	1.0
1.6	110	3.3	891.2	BK20G06-../D04LA4	34	8700	9000	1.9	88	4.1
1.3	138	2.6	1066	"	"	8700	9000	1.6	108	3.3
1.1	165	2.2	1305	"	"	8700	9000	1.3	135	2.7
0.95	193	1.85	1424	"	"	8700	9000	1.2	149	2.4
0.85	220	1.65	1650	"	"	8700	9000	1.0	183	1.95
0.7	270	1.35	2062	"	"	8700	9000	0.8	235	1.55
0.6	320	1.15	2366	"	"	8700	9000	0.7	270	1.35
0.55	350	1.05	2580	"	"	8700	9000	0.65	295	1.2
0.48	360*	1.0	2831	"	"	8700	9000	0.6	360	1.0
0.44	360*	1.0	3088	"	"	8700	9000	0.55	360	1.0
0.39	360*	1.0	3515	"	"	8700	9000	0.47	360	1.0
0.33	360*	1.0	4094	"	"	8700	9000	0.4	360	1.0
1.2	150	3.3	1142	BK30G06-../D04LA4	40	11200	12000	1.5	116	4.2
1.1	165	3.0	1281	"	"	11200	12000	1.3	135	3.6
0.85	220	2.2	1620	"	"	11200	12000	1.0	183	2.7
0.8	235	2.1	1767	"	"	11200	12000	0.95	195	2.5
0.7	270	1.8	2024	"	"	11200	12000	0.85	220	2.2
0.55	350	1.4	2533	"	"	11200	12000	0.65	295	1.65
0.5	380	1.3	2738	"	"	11200	12000	0.6	315	1.55
0.46	415	1.2	2986	"	"	11200	12000	0.55	345	1.4
0.4	480	1.0	3399	"	"	11200	12000	0.48	400	1.25
0.35	490*	1.0	3959	"	"	11200	12000	0.41	490	1.0

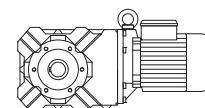
P = 0.04 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
41	8.3	9.6	33.33	BK06-../D04LA4	7.6	1320	-	49	7.0	11
35.5	9.6	8.3	38.18	"	"	1380	-	42.5	8.0	10
28.5	11.9	6.7	47.78	"	"	1500	-	34	9.9	8.1
25	13.5	5.0	54.38	"	"	1600	-	30	11.3	6.0
21.5	15.8	4.0	63.33	"	"	1700	-	26	13	4.9
4.5	68	2.7	302.4	BK10Z-../D04LA4	21	7000	-	5.4	57	3.2
3.7	83	2.0	373.4	"	"	7000	-	4.4	70	2.4
3.2	95	1.55	428.8	"	"	7000	-	3.8	80	1.85
3.0	78	2.8	459.2	BK10G06-../D04LA4	25	7000	-	3.6	62	3.5
2.7	88	2.5	501.4	"	"	7000	-	3.3	68	3.2
2.5	96	2.3	552.3	"	"	7000	-	3.0	77	2.9
2.2	112	1.95	635.5	"	"	7000	-	2.6	91	2.4
1.8	140	1.55	789.7	"	"	7000	-	2.1	116	1.9
1.5	167	1.3	929.3	"	"	7000	-	1.8	135	1.65

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DHE - IE2

P = 0.04 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
1.3	195	1.15	1112	BK10G06-../D04LA4	"	7000	-	1.5	165	1.35
1.0	255	0.86	1361	"	"	7000	-	1.2	210	1.05
2.2	110	3.3	630.0	BK20G06-../D04LA4	34	8700	9000	2.6	89	4.0
1.8	138	2.6	757.0	"	"	8700	9000	2.2	109	3.3
1.6	156	2.3	891.2	"	"	8700	9000	1.9	128	2.8
1.3	195	1.85	1066	"	"	8700	9000	1.6	155	2.3
1.1	230	1.55	1305	"	"	8700	9000	1.3	192	1.9
0.95	270	1.35	1424	"	"	8700	9000	1.2	210	1.7
0.85	305	1.2	1650	"	"	8700	9000	1.0	255	1.4
1.7	147	3.3	810.9	BK30G06-../D04LA4	40	11200	12000	2.0	122	4.0
1.5	167	2.9	954.1	"	"	11200	12000	1.7	143	3.4
1.2	210	2.3	1142	"	"	11200	12000	1.5	165	3.0
1.1	230	2.1	1281	"	"	11200	12000	1.3	192	2.6
0.85	305	1.6	1620	"	"	11200	12000	1.0	255	1.9
0.8	325	1.5	1767	"	"	11200	12000	0.95	270	1.8
0.7	375	1.3	2024	"	"	11200	12000	0.85	305	1.6
0.55	480	1.0	2533	"	"	11200	12000	0.65	405	1.2

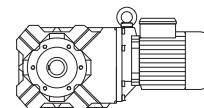
P = 0.06 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
63	8.1	9.9	21.54	BK06-../D04LA4	7.6	1150	-	76	6.7	12
52	9.9	8.1	26.36	"	"	1230	-	62	8.3	9.6
41	12.5	6.4	33.33	"	"	1320	-	49	10.5	7.6
35.5	14.5	5.5	38.18	"	"	1380	-	42.5	12.1	6.6
28.5	17.8	4.5	47.78	"	"	1500	-	34	14.9	5.4
25	20	3.4	54.38	"	"	1600	-	30	16.9	4.0
21.5	23.5	2.7	63.33	"	"	1700	-	26	19.6	3.2
11.5	42	3.3	120.3	BK10Z-../D06LA4	24	7000	-	13.5	36	3.8
9.5	50	3.3	143.2	"	"	7000	-	11.5	41.5	3.9
6.6	71	2.8	204.7	"	"	7000	-	8.0	58	3.4
5.3	88	2.3	257.9	"	"	7000	-	6.3	74	2.7
4.5	103	1.8	302.4	"	"	7000	-	5.4	85	2.2
3.7	125	1.3	373.4	"	"	7000	-	4.4	105	1.55
3.2	143	1.05	428.8	"	"	7000	-	3.8	120	1.25
3.0	129	1.7	459.2	BK10G06-../D06LA4	28	7000	-	3.6	104	2.1
2.7	144	1.55	501.4	"	"	7000	-	3.3	115	1.9
2.5	157	1.4	552.3	"	"	7000	-	3.0	127	1.75
2.2	180	1.2	635.5	"	"	7000	-	2.6	149	1.5
1.8	220	1.0	789.7	"	"	7000	-	2.1	187	1.2
1.5	265	0.83	929.3	"	"	7000	-	1.8	215	1.0
4.6	100	3.1	298.2	BK20Z-../D06LA4	34	8700	9000	5.5	84	3.7
3.7	123	2.4	367.7	"	"	8700	9000	4.5	101	2.9
3.2	120	3.0	429.7	BK20G06-../D06LA4	38	8700	9000	3.8	98	3.7
2.9	133	2.7	480.4	"	"	8700	9000	3.4	110	3.3
2.6	149	2.4	524.5	"	"	8700	9000	3.1	122	3.0
2.2	178	2.0	630.0	"	"	8700	9000	2.6	148	2.4
1.8	220	1.65	757.0	"	"	8700	9000	2.2	178	2.0
1.6	245	1.45	891.2	"	"	8700	9000	1.9	205	1.75
1.3	305	1.2	1066	"	"	8700	9000	1.6	245	1.45
1.1	360	1.0	1305	"	"	8700	9000	1.3	305	1.2
3.6	128	3.1	380.7	BK30Z-../D06LA4	41	11200	12000	4.3	107	3.8
3.1	147	2.6	441.3	"	"	11200	12000	3.7	123	3.1
2.4	163	3.0	567.0	BK30G06-../D06LA4	44	11200	12000	2.9	132	3.7
2.1	188	2.6	652.5	"	"	11200	12000	2.5	155	3.2
1.9	210	2.3	743.0	"	"	11200	12000	2.2	178	2.8
1.7	235	2.1	810.9	"	"	11200	12000	2.0	196	2.5

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DHE - IE2

P = 0.06 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
1.5	265	1.85	954.1	BK30G06-../D06LA4	"	11200	12000	1.7	230	2.1
1.2	330	1.5	1142	"	"	11200	12000	1.5	260	1.9
1.1	360	1.35	1281	"	"	11200	12000	1.3	305	1.6
0.85	475	1.05	1620	"	"	11200	12000	1.0	400	1.25
1.2	290	2.9	1189	BK40G10-../D06LA4	68	11700	17000	1.4	240	3.5
0.95	380	2.2	1428	"	"	11700	17000	1.2	290	2.9
0.8	465	1.85	1798	"	"	11700	17000	0.95	385	2.2
0.65	580	1.45	2108	"	"	11700	17000	0.8	465	1.85
0.6	640	1.35	2350	"	"	11700	17000	0.7	540	1.55
0.55	700	1.2	2604	"	"	11700	17000	0.65	580	1.45
1.0	370	3.1	1398	BK50G10-../D06LA4	96	14100	26000	1.2	300	3.8
0.9	415	2.8	1549	"	"	14100	26000	1.1	335	3.4
0.75	510	2.3	1816	"	"	14100	26000	0.9	415	2.8
0.7	550	2.1	2024	"	"	14100	26000	0.85	445	2.6
0.6	630	1.85	2450	"	"	14100	26000	0.7	530	2.2
0.5	760	1.5	2730	"	"	14100	26000	0.6	620	1.85
0.45	850	1.35	3025	"	"	14100	26000	0.55	680	1.7
0.39	960	1.2	3492	"	"	14100	26000	0.47	790	1.45
0.35	1080	1.05	3870	"	"	14100	26000	0.42	890	1.3
0.39	920	2.7	3533	BK60G20-../D06LA4	123	16600	34000	0.46	690	3.6
0.32	1240	2.0	4239	"	"	16600	34000	0.39	920	2.7
0.27	1570	1.6	5072	"	"	16600	34000	0.32	1240	2.0
0.24	1830	1.35	5721	"	"	16600	34000	0.29	1420	1.75
0.21	2150	1.15	6565	"	"	16600	34000	0.25	1740	1.45
0.19	2450	1.0	7291	"	"	16600	34000	0.23	1940	1.3
0.21	2000	2.9	6504	BK70G20-../D06LA4	201	24100	50000	0.25	1580	3.6
0.17	2650	2.2	8149	"	"	24100	50000	0.2	2150	2.7
0.15	3100	1.85	9351	"	"	24100	50000	0.18	2450	2.3

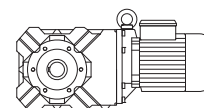
P = 0.09 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
89	8.7	9.2	15.29	BK06-../D04LA4	7.6	1020	-	106	7.3	11
75	10.3	7.8	18.00	"	"	1080	-	90	8.5	9.4
63	12.2	6.6	21.54	"	"	1150	-	76	10.1	7.9
52	14.8	5.4	26.36	"	"	1230	-	62	12.4	6.5
41	18.8	4.3	33.33	"	"	1320	-	49	15.7	5.1
35.5	21.5	3.7	38.18	"	"	1380	-	42.5	18.2	4.4
28.5	26.5	3.0	47.78	"	"	1500	-	34	22	3.6
25	30.5	2.2	54.38	"	"	1600	-	30	25	2.7
21.5	35.5	1.8	63.33	"	"	1700	-	26	29	2.2
13.5	54	2.9	102.5	BK10-../D06LA4	23	7000	-	16	45.5	3.5
11.5	63	2.2	120.3	BK10Z-../D06LA4	24	7000	-	13.5	54	2.5
9.5	75	2.2	143.2	"	"	7000	-	11.5	62	2.6
8.0	89	2.2	170.6	"	"	7000	-	9.5	75	2.7
6.6	106	1.9	204.7	"	"	7000	-	8.0	88	2.3
5.3	132	1.5	257.9	"	"	7000	-	6.3	111	1.8
4.5	154	1.2	302.4	"	"	7000	-	5.4	128	1.45
3.7	188	0.88	373.4	"	"	7000	-	4.4	158	1.05
3.3	186	1.2	410.8	BK10G06-../D06LA4	28	7000	-	4.0	151	1.45
3.0	205	1.05	459.2	"	"	7000	-	3.6	168	1.3
2.7	225	0.98	501.4	"	"	7000	-	3.3	184	1.2
2.5	245	0.9	552.3	"	"	7000	-	3.0	200	1.1
6.6	106	3.1	207.5	BK20Z-../D06LA4	34	8700	9000	7.9	89	3.7
5.2	135	2.4	259.9	"	"	8700	9000	6.3	111	3.0
4.6	151	2.1	298.2	"	"	8700	9000	5.5	126	2.5
3.7	185	1.6	367.7	"	"	8700	9000	4.5	152	1.9

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DHE - IE2

P = 0.09 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
3.2	192	1.9	429.7	BK20G06-../D06LA4	38	8700	9000	3.8	159	2.3
2.9	210	1.7	480.4	"	"	8700	9000	3.4	178	2.0
2.6	235	1.55	524.5	"	"	8700	9000	3.1	196	1.85
2.2	280	1.3	630.0	"	"	8700	9000	2.6	235	1.55
1.8	345	1.05	757.0	"	"	8700	9000	2.2	280	1.3
1.6	385	0.94	891.2	"	"	8700	9000	1.9	320	1.15
4.4	160	2.4	308.3	BK30Z-../D06LA4	41	11200	12000	5.3	132	2.9
3.6	193	2.1	380.7	"	"	11200	12000	4.3	161	2.5
3.1	220	1.75	441.3	"	"	11200	12000	3.7	185	2.1
2.9	210	2.3	471.5	BK30G06-../D06LA4	44	11200	12000	3.5	173	2.8
2.4	255	1.9	567.0	"	"	11200	12000	2.9	210	2.3
2.1	295	1.65	652.5	"	"	11200	12000	2.5	245	2.0
1.9	325	1.5	743.0	"	"	11200	12000	2.2	280	1.75
1.7	365	1.35	810.9	"	"	11200	12000	2.0	305	1.6
1.5	410	1.2	954.1	"	"	11200	12000	1.7	360	1.35
1.2	510	0.96	1142	"	"	11200	12000	1.5	410	1.2
1.1	560	0.88	1281	"	"	11200	12000	1.3	470	1.05
3.9	178	3.3	348.7	BK40Z-../D06LA4	64	11700	17000	4.7	148	3.9
3.2	210	2.7	430.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.8	180	3.2
1.8	295	2.9	756.7	BK40G10-../D06LA4	68	11700	17000	2.2	230	3.7
1.7	320	2.7	838.4	"	"	11700	17000	2.0	260	3.3
1.4	400	2.1	998.3	"	"	11700	17000	1.7	320	2.7
1.2	475	1.8	1189	"	"	11700	17000	1.4	395	2.2
0.95	610	1.4	1428	"	"	11700	17000	1.2	475	1.8
0.8	730	1.15	1798	"	"	11700	17000	0.95	610	1.4
1.6	350	3.3	859.8	BK50G10-../D06LA4	96	14100	26000	1.9	285	4.0
1.4	410	2.8	1024	"	"	14100	26000	1.6	350	3.3
1.1	530	2.2	1230	"	"	14100	26000	1.4	410	2.8
1.0	590	1.95	1398	"	"	14100	26000	1.2	485	2.4
0.9	660	1.75	1549	"	"	14100	26000	1.1	530	2.2
0.75	790	1.45	1816	"	"	14100	26000	0.9	650	1.75
0.7	850	1.35	2024	"	"	14100	26000	0.85	700	1.65
0.6	980	1.15	2450	"	"	14100	26000	0.7	830	1.4
0.7	750	3.3	2010	BK60G20-../D06LA4	123	16600	34000	0.85	530	4.7
0.6	930	2.7	2371	"	"	16600	34000	0.7	720	3.5
0.5	1180	2.1	2733	"	"	16600	34000	0.6	890	2.8
0.45	1360	1.85	3036	"	"	16600	34000	0.55	1010	2.5
0.39	1650	1.5	3533	"	"	16600	34000	0.46	1320	1.9
0.32	2100	1.2	4239	"	"	16600	34000	0.39	1650	1.5
0.35	1750	3.3	3894	BK70G20-../D06LA4	201	24100	50000	0.42	1340	4.3
0.3	2150	2.7	4531	"	"	24100	50000	0.36	1680	3.4
0.25	2700	2.1	5436	"	"	24100	50000	0.3	2150	2.7
0.21	3350	1.7	6504	"	"	24100	50000	0.25	2700	2.1
0.17	4350	1.3	8149	"	"	24100	50000	0.2	3550	1.6
0.15	5000	1.15	9351	"	"	24100	50000	0.18	4050	1.4

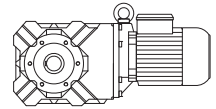
P = 0.12 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
116	9.0	8.9	11.67	BK06-../D04LA4	7.6	930	-	139	7.5	11
89	11.7	6.8	15.29	"	"	1020	-	106	9.8	8.2
75	13.7	5.8	18.00	"	"	1080	-	90	11.4	7.0
63	16.3	4.9	21.54	"	"	1150	-	76	13.5	5.9
52	19.8	4.0	26.36	"	"	1230	-	62	16.6	4.8
41	25	3.2	33.33	"	"	1320	-	49	21	3.8
35.5	29	2.8	38.18	"	"	1380	-	42.5	24	3.3
28.5	35.5	2.3	47.78	"	"	1500	-	34	29.5	2.7
25	40.5	1.7	54.38	"	"	1600	-	30	33.5	2.0
21.5	47	1.35	63.33	"	"	1700	-	26	39	1.65

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DHE - IE2

P = 0.12 kW

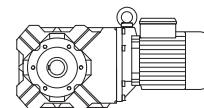


50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
15.5	64	2.8	89.30	BK10-../D06LA4	23	7000	-	18.5	53	3.4
13.5	72	2.2	102.5	"	"	7000	-	16	60	2.6
11.5	84	1.65	120.3	BK10Z-../D06LA4	24	7000	-	13.5	72	1.9
9.5	101	1.6	143.2	"	"	7000	-	11.5	83	1.95
8.0	118	1.7	170.6	"	"	7000	-	9.5	100	2.0
6.6	142	1.4	204.7	"	"	7000	-	8.0	117	1.7
5.3	177	1.15	257.9	"	"	7000	-	6.3	149	1.35
4.5	205	0.9	302.4	"	"	7000	-	5.4	171	1.1
4.0	210	1.05	343.2	BK10G06-../D06LA4	28	7000	-	4.8	173	1.25
3.3	255	0.86	410.8	"	"	7000	-	4.0	205	1.05
14	70	3.3	96.99	BK20Z-../D06LA4	34	8700	9000	17	57	4.1
9.4	102	3.2	144.5	"	"	8700	9000	11.5	83	4.0
7.8	121	2.7	173.4	"	"	8700	9000	9.4	101	3.3
6.6	142	2.3	207.5	"	"	8700	9000	7.9	118	2.8
5.2	180	1.85	259.9	"	"	8700	9000	6.3	149	2.2
4.6	200	1.55	298.2	"	"	8700	9000	5.5	168	1.85
3.7	245	1.2	367.7	"	"	8700	9000	4.5	200	1.45
3.2	260	1.4	429.7	BK20G06-../D06LA4	38	8700	9000	3.8	215	1.65
2.9	290	1.25	480.4	"	"	8700	9000	3.4	245	1.45
2.6	320	1.15	524.5	"	"	8700	9000	3.1	265	1.35
2.2	380	0.95	630.0	"	"	8700	9000	2.6	320	1.15
6.3	149	3.0	216.5	BK30Z-../D06LA4	41	11200	12000	7.5	125	3.6
5.3	177	2.5	255.3	"	"	11200	12000	6.4	146	3.1
4.4	210	1.85	308.3	"	"	11200	12000	5.3	177	2.2
3.6	255	1.6	380.7	"	"	11200	12000	4.3	215	1.85
3.1	295	1.3	441.3	"	"	11200	12000	3.7	245	1.55
2.9	290	1.7	471.5	BK30G06-../D06LA4	44	11200	12000	3.5	235	2.1
2.4	350	1.4	567.0	"	"	11200	12000	2.9	285	1.7
2.1	400	1.25	652.5	"	"	11200	12000	2.5	335	1.45
1.9	445	1.1	743.0	"	"	11200	12000	2.2	380	1.3
1.7	495	0.99	810.9	"	"	11200	12000	2.0	420	1.15
1.5	560	0.88	954.1	"	"	11200	12000	1.7	490	1.0
3.9	235	2.5	348.7	BK40Z-../D06LA4	64	11700	17000	4.7	197	2.9
3.2	285	2.0	430.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.8	240	2.4
2.8	255	3.3	487.3	BK40G10-../D06LA4	68	11700	17000	3.4	200	4.3
2.5	290	2.9	540.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.0	230	3.7
2.1	355	2.4	660.2	"	"	11700	17000	2.5	285	3.0
1.8	420	2.0	756.7	"	"	11700	17000	2.2	330	2.6
1.7	450	1.9	838.4	"	"	11700	17000	2.0	370	2.3
1.4	550	1.55	998.3	"	"	11700	17000	1.7	450	1.9
1.2	660	1.3	1189	"	"	11700	17000	1.4	550	1.55
0.95	840	1.0	1428	"	"	11700	17000	1.2	660	1.3
3.3	275	3.1	414.8	BK50Z-../D06LA4	92	14100	26000	4.0	225	3.8
2.1	360	3.2	651.7	BK50G10-../D06LA4	96	14100	26000	2.5	295	3.9
1.9	405	2.8	722.2	"	"	14100	26000	2.3	325	3.5
1.6	490	2.3	859.8	"	"	14100	26000	1.9	405	2.8
1.4	560	2.1	1024	"	"	14100	26000	1.6	490	2.3
1.1	730	1.6	1230	"	"	14100	26000	1.4	570	2.0
1.0	800	1.45	1398	"	"	14100	26000	1.2	660	1.75
0.9	900	1.3	1549	"	"	14100	26000	1.1	730	1.6
0.75	1080	1.05	1816	"	"	14100	26000	0.9	900	1.3
0.85	930	2.7	1618	BK60G20-../D06LA4	123	16600	34000	1.1	630	4.0
0.75	1070	2.3	1810	"	"	16600	34000	0.9	810	3.1
0.7	1160	2.2	2010	"	"	16600	34000	0.85	870	2.9
0.6	1400	1.8	2371	"	"	16600	34000	0.7	1130	2.2
0.5	1750	1.45	2733	"	"	16600	34000	0.6	1370	1.8
0.45	1990	1.25	3036	"	"	16600	34000	0.55	1530	1.65
0.39	2350	1.05	3533	"	"	16600	34000	0.46	1940	1.3
0.45	1900	3.0	3041	BK70G20-../D06LA4	201	24100	50000	0.55	1440	4.0
0.39	2250	2.5	3505	"	"	24100	50000	0.47	1750	3.3

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DHE - IE2

P = 0.12 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
0.35	2550	2.2	3894	BK70G20-../D06LA4	"	24100	50000	0.42	2000	2.9
0.3	3100	1.85	4531	"	"	24100	50000	0.36	2450	2.3
0.25	3850	1.5	5436	"	"	24100	50000	0.3	3100	1.85
0.21	4750	1.2	6504	"	"	24100	50000	0.25	3850	1.5

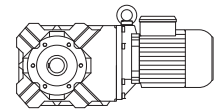
P = 0.18 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
140	11.2	7.1	9.71	BK06-../D05LA4	9.5	880	-	167	9.4	8.5
116	13.6	5.9	11.67	"	"	930	-	139	11.3	7.1
89	17.5	4.6	15.29	"	"	1020	-	106	14.7	5.4
75	20.5	3.9	18.00	"	"	1080	-	90	17.1	4.7
63	24.5	3.3	21.54	"	"	1150	-	76	20	4.0
52	29.5	2.7	26.36	"	"	1230	-	62	24.5	3.3
41	37.5	2.1	33.33	"	"	1320	-	49	31.5	2.5
35.5	43.5	1.85	38.18	"	"	1380	-	42.5	36	2.2
28.5	53	1.5	47.78	"	"	1500	-	34	44.5	1.8
25	61	1.1	54.38	"	"	1600	-	30	50	1.35
21.5	71	0.89	63.33	"	"	1700	-	26	58	1.1
22	69	2.9	61.68	BK10-../D06LA4	23	7000	-	26.5	57	3.5
19	79	2.5	72.31	"	"	7000	-	22.5	67	3.0
15.5	96	1.85	89.30	"	"	7000	-	18.5	80	2.2
13.5	108	1.45	102.5	"	"	7000	-	16	91	1.75
11.5	127	1.1	120.3	BK10Z-../D06LA4	24	7000	-	13.5	108	1.25
9.5	151	1.1	143.2	"	"	7000	-	11.5	125	1.3
8.0	178	1.1	170.6	"	"	7000	-	9.5	150	1.35
6.6	210	0.95	204.7	"	"	7000	-	8.0	176	1.15
12.5	118	2.7	108.6	BK20-../D06LA4	33	8700	9000	15	98	3.2
11	132	2.5	124.2	BK20Z-../D06LA4	34	8700	9000	13.5	108	3.1
9.4	153	2.2	144.5	"	"	8700	9000	11.5	125	2.6
7.8	182	1.8	173.4	"	"	8700	9000	9.4	151	2.2
6.6	210	1.55	207.5	"	"	8700	9000	7.9	178	1.85
5.2	270	1.2	259.9	"	"	8700	9000	6.3	220	1.5
4.6	300	1.05	298.2	"	"	8700	9000	5.5	250	1.25
3.8	340	1.05	359.1	BK20G06-../D06LA4	38	8700	9000	4.6	280	1.3
3.2	405	0.89	429.7	"	"	8700	9000	3.8	340	1.05
2.9	445	0.81	480.4	"	"	8700	9000	3.4	380	0.95
9.4	153	2.9	145.1	BK30Z-../D06LA4	41	11200	12000	11.5	125	3.6
7.4	192	2.3	184.8	"	"	11200	12000	8.8	162	2.8
6.3	220	2.0	216.5	"	"	11200	12000	7.5	187	2.4
5.3	265	1.7	255.3	"	"	11200	12000	6.4	220	2.0
4.4	320	1.2	308.3	"	"	11200	12000	5.3	265	1.45
3.6	385	1.05	380.7	"	"	11200	12000	4.3	320	1.25
3.1	440	0.87	441.3	"	"	11200	12000	3.7	370	1.05
2.9	445	1.1	471.5	BK30G06-../D06LA4	44	11200	12000	3.5	370	1.3
2.4	540	0.91	567.0	"	"	11200	12000	2.9	445	1.1
2.1	610	0.8	652.5	"	"	11200	12000	2.5	510	0.96
5.5	250	3.1	246.6	BK40Z-../D06LA4	64	11700	17000	6.6	210	3.7
4.7	295	2.3	289.8	"	"	11700	17000	5.6	245	2.8
3.9	355	1.65	348.7	"	"	11700	17000	4.7	295	1.95
3.2	425	1.35	430.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.8	360	1.6
2.8	420	2.0	487.3	BK40G10-../D06LA4	68	11700	17000	3.4	335	2.5
2.5	470	1.8	540.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.0	385	2.2
2.1	560	1.5	660.2	"	"	11700	17000	2.5	465	1.85
1.8	660	1.3	756.7	"	"	11700	17000	2.2	530	1.6
1.7	710	1.2	838.4	"	"	11700	17000	2.0	590	1.45
1.4	870	0.98	998.3	"	"	11700	17000	1.7	710	1.2
1.2	1020	0.83	1189	"	"	11700	17000	1.4	870	0.98

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DHE - IE2

P = 0.18 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
4.2	330	3.1	328.2	BK50Z-../D06LA4	92	14100	26000	5.0	275	3.7
3.3	415	2.0	414.8	"	"	14100	26000	4.0	340	2.5
3.0	395	2.9	465.1	BK50G10-../D06LA4	96	14100	26000	3.5	330	3.5
2.7	440	2.6	513.4	"	"	14100	26000	3.2	365	3.2
2.4	500	2.3	568.6	"	"	14100	26000	2.9	405	2.8
2.1	570	2.0	651.7	"	"	14100	26000	2.5	475	2.4
1.9	640	1.8	722.2	"	"	14100	26000	2.3	520	2.2
1.6	760	1.5	859.8	"	"	14100	26000	1.9	640	1.8
1.4	880	1.3	1024	"	"	14100	26000	1.6	760	1.5
1.1	1120	1.05	1230	"	"	14100	26000	1.4	880	1.3
1.0	1240	0.93	1398	"	"	14100	26000	1.2	1030	1.1
1.4	920	2.7	1016	BK60G20-../D06LA4	123	16600	34000	1.6	770	3.2
1.1	1220	2.0	1322	"	"	16600	34000	1.3	980	2.6
0.85	1610	1.55	1618	"	"	16600	34000	1.1	1150	2.2
0.75	1830	1.35	1810	"	"	16600	34000	0.9	1450	1.7
0.7	1980	1.25	2010	"	"	16600	34000	0.85	1550	1.6
0.6	2350	1.05	2371	"	"	16600	34000	0.7	1950	1.3
0.8	1720	3.3	1696	BK70G20-../D06LA4	201	24100	50000	1.0	1290	4.4
0.7	1940	2.9	2040	"	"	24100	50000	0.8	1630	3.5
0.55	2500	2.3	2578	"	"	24100	50000	0.65	2000	2.9
0.45	3150	1.8	3041	"	"	24100	50000	0.55	2450	2.3
0.39	3700	1.55	3505	"	"	24100	50000	0.47	2950	1.95
0.35	4200	1.35	3894	"	"	24100	50000	0.42	3350	1.7
0.3	5000	1.15	4531	"	"	24100	50000	0.36	4050	1.4

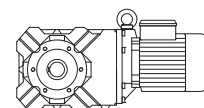
P = 0.25 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
140	15.6	5.1	9.71	BK06-../D05LA4	9.5	880	-	167	13.1	6.1
116	18.9	4.2	11.67	"	"	930	-	139	15.8	5.1
89	24	3.3	15.29	"	"	1020	-	106	20	4.0
75	28.5	2.8	18.00	"	"	1080	-	90	23.5	3.4
63	34	2.4	21.54	"	"	1150	-	76	28	2.9
52	41	1.95	26.36	"	"	1230	-	62	34.5	2.3
41	52	1.55	33.33	"	"	1320	-	49	43.5	1.85
35.5	60	1.35	38.18	"	"	1380	-	42.5	50	1.6
28.5	74	1.1	47.78	"	"	1500	-	34	62	1.3
25	84	0.81	54.38	"	"	1600	-	30	70	0.97
33.5	64	3.1	40.79	BK10-../D06LA4	23	6000	-	40	53	3.8
28	75	2.7	48.96	"	"	6400	-	33.5	63	3.2
22	96	2.1	61.68	"	"	7000	-	26.5	80	2.5
19	110	1.8	72.31	"	"	7000	-	22.5	93	2.2
15.5	134	1.35	89.30	"	"	7000	-	18.5	112	1.6
13.5	150	1.05	102.5	"	"	7000	-	16	126	1.25
8.0	245	0.82	170.6	BK10Z-../D06LA4	24	7000	-	9.5	205	0.98
18	116	2.8	76.79	BK20-../D06LA4	33	7500	9000	21.5	97	3.4
15.5	134	2.5	88.12	"	"	8000	9000	18.5	112	2.9
12.5	164	1.9	108.6	"	"	8700	9000	15	136	2.3
11	184	1.8	124.2	BK20Z-../D06LA4	34	8700	9000	13.5	150	2.2
9.4	210	1.55	144.5	"	"	8700	9000	11.5	174	1.9
7.8	250	1.3	173.4	"	"	8700	9000	9.4	210	1.55
6.6	295	1.1	207.5	"	"	8700	9000	7.9	245	1.35
5.2	375	0.88	259.9	"	"	8700	9000	6.3	310	1.05
13.5	150	3.0	102.4	BK30-../D06LA4	39	11200	12000	16	126	3.6
11	184	2.4	123.9	BK30Z-../D06LA4	41	11200	12000	13.5	150	3.0
9.4	210	2.1	145.1	"	"	11200	12000	11.5	174	2.6
7.4	265	1.7	184.8	"	"	11200	12000	8.8	225	2.0
6.3	310	1.45	216.5	"	"	11200	12000	7.5	260	1.75

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DHE - IE2

P = 0.25 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
5.3	365	1.25	255.3	BK30Z-../D06LA4	"	11200	12000	6.4	305	1.5
4.4	440	0.88	308.3	"	"	11200	12000	5.3	365	1.05
8.0	245	3.2	169.0	BK40Z-../D06LA4	64	11700	17000	9.6	205	3.8
6.4	305	2.6	211.5	"	"	11700	17000	7.7	250	3.1
5.5	350	2.2	246.6	"	"	11700	17000	6.6	290	2.7
4.7	410	1.65	289.8	"	"	11700	17000	5.6	345	2.0
3.9	495	1.15	348.7	"	"	11700	17000	4.7	410	1.4
3.2	590	0.97	430.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.8	500	1.15
2.8	610	1.4	487.3	BK40G10-../D06LA4	68	11700	17000	3.4	495	1.7
2.5	680	1.25	540.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.0	560	1.5
2.1	810	1.05	660.2	"	"	11700	17000	2.5	680	1.25
1.8	950	0.89	756.7	"	"	11700	17000	2.2	770	1.1
1.7	1020	0.83	838.4	"	"	11700	17000	2.0	860	0.99
5.2	370	2.8	264.5	BK50Z-../D06LA4	92	14100	26000	6.2	310	3.4
4.2	460	2.2	328.2	"	"	14100	26000	5.0	385	2.6
3.3	570	1.5	414.8	"	"	14100	26000	4.0	475	1.8
3.0	570	2.0	465.1	BK50G10-../D06LA4	96	14100	26000	3.5	485	2.4
2.7	630	1.85	513.4	"	"	14100	26000	3.2	530	2.2
2.4	720	1.6	568.6	"	"	14100	26000	2.9	590	1.95
2.1	820	1.4	651.7	"	"	14100	26000	2.5	680	1.7
1.9	910	1.25	722.2	"	"	14100	26000	2.3	750	1.55
1.6	1090	1.05	859.8	"	"	14100	26000	1.9	910	1.25
1.4	1250	0.92	1024	"	"	14100	26000	1.6	1090	1.05
2.2	820	3.0	621.5	BK60G20-../D06LA4	123	16600	34000	2.7	620	4.0
1.8	1010	2.5	752.1	"	"	16600	34000	2.2	770	3.2
1.6	1150	2.2	887.8	"	"	16600	34000	1.9	920	2.7
1.4	1400	1.8	1016	"	"	16600	34000	1.6	1190	2.1
1.1	1830	1.35	1322	"	"	16600	34000	1.3	1500	1.65
0.85	2350	1.05	1618	"	"	16600	34000	1.1	1760	1.4
1.1	1790	3.2	1280	BK70G20-../D06LA4	201	24100	50000	1.3	1450	3.9
0.95	2050	2.8	1457	"	"	24100	50000	1.2	1560	3.7
0.8	2550	2.2	1696	"	"	24100	50000	1.0	1950	2.9
0.7	2850	2.0	2040	"	"	24100	50000	0.8	2450	2.3
0.55	3700	1.55	2578	"	"	24100	50000	0.65	3050	1.85
0.45	4650	1.25	3041	"	"	24100	50000	0.55	3650	1.55
0.39	5400	1.05	3505	"	"	24100	50000	0.47	4350	1.3

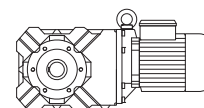
P = 0.3 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
140	18.8	4.3	9.71	BK06-../D07LA4	14	880	-	167	15.7	5.1
116	22.5	3.6	11.67	"	"	930	-	139	18.9	4.2
89	29	2.8	15.29	"	"	1020	-	106	24.5	3.3
75	34	2.4	18.00	"	"	1080	-	90	28.5	2.8
63	40.5	2.0	21.54	"	"	1150	-	76	33.5	2.4
52	49.5	1.6	26.36	"	"	1230	-	62	41.5	1.95
41	62	1.3	33.33	"	"	1320	-	49	52	1.55
35.5	72	1.1	38.18	"	"	1380	-	42.5	60	1.35
28.5	89	0.9	47.78	"	"	1500	-	34	74	1.1
39.5	65	3.1	34.25	BK10-../D07LA4	26	5600	-	47.5	54	3.7
33.5	76	2.6	40.79	"	"	6000	-	40	64	3.1
28	91	2.2	48.96	"	"	6400	-	33.5	76	2.6
22	115	1.75	61.68	"	"	7000	-	26.5	96	2.1
19	132	1.5	72.31	"	"	7000	-	22.5	112	1.8
15.5	160	1.1	89.30	"	"	7000	-	18.5	134	1.35
13.5	180	0.87	102.5	"	"	7000	-	16	152	1.05
22.5	113	2.9	61.30	BK20-../D07LA4	35	6500	9000	26.5	96	3.4
18	140	2.4	76.79	"	"	7500	9000	21.5	117	2.8

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DHE - IE2

P = 0.3 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
15.5	160	2.1	88.12	BK20-../D07LA4	"	8000	9000	18.5	134	2.5
12.5	197	1.6	108.6	"	"	8700	9000	15	164	1.9
11	220	1.5	124.2	BK20Z-../D07LA4	37	8700	9000	13.5	180	1.85
9.4	255	1.3	144.5	"	"	8700	9000	11.5	205	1.6
7.8	300	1.1	173.4	"	"	8700	9000	9.4	250	1.3
6.6	355	0.93	207.5	"	"	8700	9000	7.9	295	1.1
15.5	158	2.8	88.38	BK30-../D07LA4	41	10600	12000	18.5	133	3.4
13.5	180	2.5	102.4	"	"	11200	12000	16	152	3.0
11	220	2.0	123.9	BK30Z-../D07LA4	44	11200	12000	13.5	180	2.5
9.4	255	1.75	145.1	"	"	11200	12000	11.5	205	2.2
7.4	320	1.4	184.8	"	"	11200	12000	8.8	270	1.65
6.3	370	1.2	216.5	"	"	11200	12000	7.5	310	1.45
5.3	440	1.0	255.3	"	"	11200	12000	6.4	365	1.25
9.5	250	3.1	143.0	BK40Z-../D07LA4	66	11700	17000	11.5	205	3.8
8.0	295	2.6	169.0	"	"	11700	17000	9.6	245	3.2
6.4	365	2.1	211.5	"	"	11700	17000	7.7	305	2.6
5.5	420	1.85	246.6	"	"	11700	17000	6.6	350	2.2
4.7	490	1.4	289.8	"	"	11700	17000	5.6	410	1.65
3.9	590	0.98	348.7	"	"	11700	17000	4.7	490	1.2
3.2	710	0.81	430.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.8	600	0.96
2.8	740	1.15	487.3	BK40G10-../D07LA4	71	11700	17000	3.4	600	1.4
2.5	830	1.0	540.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.0	680	1.25
2.1	990	0.86	660.2	"	"	11700	17000	2.5	830	1.0
6.6	355	3.0	206.8	BK50Z-../D07LA4	95	14100	26000	7.9	295	3.6
5.2	445	2.4	264.5	"	"	14100	26000	6.2	370	2.8
4.2	550	1.85	328.2	"	"	14100	26000	5.0	460	2.2
3.3	690	1.2	414.8	"	"	14100	26000	4.0	570	1.5
3.0	700	1.65	465.1	BK50G10-../D07LA4	99	14100	26000	3.5	590	1.95
2.7	780	1.45	513.4	"	"	14100	26000	3.2	650	1.75
2.4	870	1.3	568.6	"	"	14100	26000	2.9	720	1.6
2.1	1000	1.15	651.7	"	"	14100	26000	2.5	830	1.4
1.9	1110	1.05	722.2	"	"	14100	26000	2.3	910	1.25
1.6	1320	0.87	859.8	"	"	14100	26000	1.9	1110	1.05
2.2	1040	2.4	621.5	BK60G20-../D07LA4	125	16600	34000	2.7	800	3.1
1.8	1270	1.95	752.1	"	"	16600	34000	2.2	980	2.6
1.6	1450	1.7	887.8	"	"	16600	34000	1.9	1170	2.1
1.4	1740	1.45	1016	"	"	16600	34000	1.6	1490	1.7
1.1	2250	1.1	1322	"	"	16600	34000	1.3	1860	1.35
1.2	1950	2.9	1139	BK70G20-../D07LA4	204	24100	50000	1.5	1480	3.9
1.1	2200	2.6	1280	"	"	24100	50000	1.3	1820	3.1
0.95	2550	2.2	1457	"	"	24100	50000	1.2	1950	2.9
0.8	3150	1.8	1696	"	"	24100	50000	1.0	2400	2.4
0.7	3550	1.6	2040	"	"	24100	50000	0.8	3050	1.85
0.55	4600	1.25	2578	"	"	24100	50000	0.65	3800	1.5

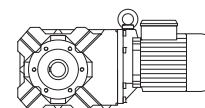
P = 0.37 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
140	23	3.5	9.71	BK06-../D07LA4	14	880	-	167	19.4	4.1
116	28	2.9	11.67	"	"	930	-	139	23	3.5
89	36	2.2	15.29	"	"	1020	-	106	30	2.7
75	42	1.9	18.00	"	"	1080	-	90	35	2.3
63	50	1.6	21.54	"	"	1150	-	76	41.5	1.95
52	61	1.3	26.36	"	"	1230	-	62	51	1.55
41	77	1.05	33.33	"	"	1320	-	49	64	1.25
35.5	89	0.9	38.18	"	"	1380	-	42.5	74	1.1

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DHE - IE2

P = 0.37 kW

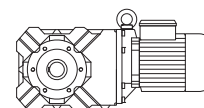


50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
47	67	3.0	28.76	BK10-../D07LA4	26	5200	-	57	55	3.6
39.5	80	2.5	34.25	"	"	5600	-	47.5	66	3.0
33.5	94	2.1	40.79	"	"	6000	-	40	79	2.5
28	112	1.8	48.96	"	"	6400	-	33.5	93	2.2
22	142	1.4	61.68	"	"	7000	-	26.5	118	1.7
19	163	1.25	72.31	"	"	7000	-	22.5	138	1.45
15.5	198	0.9	89.30	"	"	7000	-	18.5	166	1.05
32	99	3.3	42.70	BK20-../D07LA4	35	5800	9000	38	83	4.0
26.5	118	2.8	51.22	"	"	6300	9000	32	98	3.4
22.5	139	2.4	61.30	"	"	6500	9000	26.5	118	2.8
18	172	1.9	76.79	"	"	7500	9000	21.5	144	2.3
15.5	198	1.65	88.12	"	"	8000	9000	18.5	166	2.0
12.5	240	1.3	108.6	"	"	8700	9000	15	200	1.6
11	270	1.2	124.2	BK20Z-../D07LA4	37	8700	9000	13.5	220	1.5
9.4	315	1.05	144.5	"	"	8700	9000	11.5	255	1.3
7.8	375	0.88	173.4	"	"	8700	9000	9.4	310	1.05
23	135	3.3	59.27	BK30-../D07LA4	41	8900	12000	27.5	113	4.0
19	161	2.8	71.56	"	"	9700	12000	23	133	3.4
15.5	196	2.3	88.38	"	"	10600	12000	18.5	164	2.7
13.5	220	2.0	102.4	"	"	11200	12000	16	187	2.4
11	270	1.65	123.9	BK30Z-../D07LA4	44	11200	12000	13.5	220	2.0
9.4	315	1.45	145.1	"	"	11200	12000	11.5	255	1.75
7.4	395	1.15	184.8	"	"	11200	12000	8.8	330	1.35
6.3	455	0.99	216.5	"	"	11200	12000	7.5	385	1.15
5.3	540	0.83	255.3	"	"	11200	12000	6.4	450	1.0
11.5	260	3.0	118.2	BK40Z-../D07LA4	66	11700	17000	14	210	3.7
9.5	310	2.5	143.0	"	"	11700	17000	11.5	255	3.1
8.0	365	2.1	169.0	"	"	11700	17000	9.6	305	2.6
6.4	450	1.75	211.5	"	"	11700	17000	7.7	375	2.1
5.5	520	1.5	246.6	"	"	11700	17000	6.6	430	1.8
4.7	600	1.15	289.8	"	"	11700	17000	5.6	510	1.35
3.9	730	0.8	348.7	"	"	11700	17000	4.7	600	0.97
2.8	930	0.91	487.3	BK40G10-../D07LA4	71	11700	17000	3.4	760	1.1
2.5	1040	0.82	540.0	"	"	11700	17000	3.0	860	0.99
8.9	325	3.2	153.3	BK50Z-../D07LA4	95	14100	26000	11	265	4.0
6.6	435	2.4	206.8	"	"	14100	26000	7.9	365	2.9
5.2	550	1.9	264.5	"	"	14100	26000	6.2	460	2.3
4.2	680	1.5	328.2	"	"	14100	26000	5.0	570	1.75
3.3	850	0.99	414.8	"	"	14100	26000	4.0	700	1.2
3.0	870	1.3	465.1	BK50G10-../D07LA4	99	14100	26000	3.5	740	1.55
2.7	970	1.2	513.4	"	"	14100	26000	3.2	810	1.4
2.4	1090	1.05	568.6	"	"	14100	26000	2.9	900	1.3
2.1	1250	0.92	651.7	"	"	14100	26000	2.5	1050	1.1
1.9	1380	0.83	722.2	"	"	14100	26000	2.3	1140	1.0
2.2	1340	1.85	621.5	BK60G20-../D07LA4	125	16600	34000	2.7	1040	2.4
1.8	1640	1.5	752.1	"	"	16600	34000	2.2	1290	1.95
1.6	1870	1.35	887.8	"	"	16600	34000	1.9	1520	1.65
1.4	2200	1.15	1016	"	"	16600	34000	1.6	1900	1.3
1.1	2850	0.88	1322	"	"	16600	34000	1.3	2350	1.05
1.6	1850	3.1	847.7	BK70G20-../D07LA4	204	24100	50000	2.0	1410	4.0
1.4	2100	2.7	964.6	"	"	24100	50000	1.7	1670	3.4
1.2	2500	2.3	1139	"	"	24100	50000	1.5	1920	3.0
1.1	2800	2.0	1280	"	"	24100	50000	1.3	2300	2.5
0.95	3250	1.75	1457	"	"	24100	50000	1.2	2500	2.3
0.8	3950	1.45	1696	"	"	24100	50000	1.0	3100	1.85
0.7	4500	1.25	2040	"	"	24100	50000	0.8	3900	1.45

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DHE - IE2

P = 0.55 kW

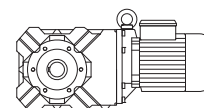


50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
194	24.5	3.0	7.25	BK06-../D08MA4	15	790	-	235	20.5	3.6
145	33	2.4	9.71	"	"	880	-	174	27.5	2.9
120	40	2.0	11.67	"	"	930	-	144	33.5	2.4
92	51	1.55	15.29	"	"	1020	-	110	43	1.85
78	60	1.35	18.00	"	"	1080	-	94	50	1.6
65	72	1.1	21.54	"	"	1150	-	78	60	1.35
54	87	0.92	26.36	"	"	1230	-	64	73	1.1
118	40.5	2.8	11.93	BK10-../D08MA4	27	3100	-	141	34	3.4
83	56	2.4	16.92	"	"	3700	-	100	47	2.9
76	62	3.2	18.52	"	"	4300	-	91	51	3.9
62	76	2.6	22.65	"	"	4650	-	75	63	3.2
49	96	2.1	28.76	"	"	5200	-	59	80	2.5
41	115	1.75	34.25	"	"	5600	-	49.5	95	2.1
34.5	137	1.45	40.79	"	"	6000	-	41.5	113	1.75
29	161	1.25	48.96	"	"	6400	-	34.5	135	1.5
23	200	1.0	61.68	"	"	7000	-	27.5	169	1.2
19.5	235	0.85	72.31	"	"	7000	-	23.5	196	1.0
38.5	122	2.7	36.69	BK20-../D08MA4	36	5400	9000	46	102	3.2
33	143	2.3	42.70	"	"	5800	9000	39.5	119	2.8
27.5	169	1.95	51.22	"	"	6300	9000	33	141	2.3
23	200	1.65	61.30	"	"	6500	9000	27.5	169	1.95
18.5	245	1.35	76.79	"	"	7500	9000	22	210	1.55
16	285	1.15	88.12	"	"	8000	9000	19.5	230	1.45
13	345	0.91	108.6	"	"	8700	9000	15.5	290	1.1
11.5	385	0.86	124.2	BK20Z-../D08MA4	38	8700	9000	14	315	1.05
33	141	3.2	42.89	BK30-../D08MA4	42	7800	12000	39.5	118	3.8
28	165	2.7	50.27	"	"	8300	12000	33.5	137	3.3
24	192	2.3	59.27	"	"	8900	12000	28.5	162	2.8
20	225	2.0	71.56	"	"	9700	12000	23.5	194	2.3
16	280	1.6	88.38	"	"	10600	12000	19.5	230	1.95
14	315	1.45	102.4	"	"	11200	12000	16.5	270	1.65
11.5	385	1.15	123.9	BK30Z-../D08MA4	45	11200	12000	14	315	1.45
9.7	450	1.0	145.1	"	"	11200	12000	12	365	1.25
17	265	2.9	84.36	BK40-../D08MA4	63	10700	17000	20	225	3.5
13.5	330	2.4	104.0	"	"	11700	17000	16.5	270	2.9
12	370	2.1	118.2	BK40Z-../D08MA4	67	11700	17000	14.5	305	2.6
9.8	450	1.75	143.0	"	"	11700	17000	12	365	2.1
8.3	520	1.5	169.0	"	"	11700	17000	10	435	1.8
6.7	640	1.2	211.5	"	"	11700	17000	8.0	530	1.45
5.7	740	1.05	246.6	"	"	11700	17000	6.9	610	1.3
4.9	860	0.8	289.8	"	"	11700	17000	5.8	730	0.94
12.5	355	3.0	115.4	BK50Z-../D08MA4	96	14100	26000	15	295	3.6
9.2	470	2.2	153.3	"	"	14100	26000	11	395	2.7
6.8	630	1.65	206.8	"	"	14100	26000	8.2	520	2.0
5.3	800	1.3	264.5	"	"	14100	26000	6.4	660	1.6
4.3	980	1.05	328.2	"	"	14100	26000	5.2	810	1.25
3.1	1290	0.89	465.1	BK50G10-../D08MA4	100	14100	26000	3.7	1080	1.05
2.8	1420	0.81	513.4	"	"	14100	26000	3.3	1210	0.95
6.9	760	3.0	205.0	BK60Z-../D08MA4	119	16600	34000	8.2	640	3.6
5.9	890	2.6	239.7	"	"	16600	34000	7.1	730	3.2
5.3	990	2.3	268.2	"	"	16600	34000	6.3	830	2.8
4.5	1160	2.0	317.7	"	"	16600	34000	5.3	990	2.3
4.0	1310	1.75	355.5	"	"	16600	34000	4.8	1090	2.1
3.5	1500	1.55	411.5	"	"	16600	34000	4.1	1280	1.8
3.1	1690	1.35	460.4	"	"	16600	34000	3.7	1410	1.65
2.9	1810	1.25	498.0	"	"	16600	34000	3.4	1540	1.5
2.6	2000	1.15	557.2	"	"	16600	34000	3.1	1690	1.35
2.3	2000	1.25	621.5	BK60G20-../D08MA4	126	16600	34000	2.8	1610	1.55
1.9	2400	1.05	752.1	"	"	16600	34000	2.3	1960	1.3
1.6	2900	0.86	887.8	"	"	16600	34000	1.9	2400	1.05

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DHE - IE2

P = 0.55 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
3.3	1590	3.3	432.1	BK70Z-../D08MA4	207	24100	50000	3.9	1340	3.9
2.8	1870	2.8	501.8	"	"	24100	50000	3.4	1540	3.4
2.5	2100	2.5	570.8	"	"	24100	50000	3.0	1750	3.0
2.2	2350	2.2	644.9	"	"	24100	50000	2.7	1940	2.7
2.0	2600	2.0	733.6	"	"	24100	50000	2.3	2250	2.3
1.7	2700	2.1	847.7	BK70G20-../D08MA4	205	24100	50000	2.0	2250	2.5
1.5	3050	1.85	964.6	"	"	24100	50000	1.8	2500	2.3
1.3	3600	1.6	1139	"	"	24100	50000	1.5	3050	1.85
1.1	4350	1.3	1280	"	"	24100	50000	1.4	3350	1.7
1.0	4800	1.2	1457	"	"	24100	50000	1.2	3900	1.45
1.1	3750	3.1	1307	BK80G40-../D08MA4	347	30000	75000	1.3	3000	3.8
1.0	4050	2.8	1425	"	"	30000	75000	1.2	3150	3.7
0.9	4600	2.5	1583	"	"	30000	75000	1.1	3550	3.2
0.8	5200	2.2	1775	"	"	30000	75000	0.95	4200	2.7
0.65	6600	1.75	2205	"	"	30000	75000	0.8	5100	2.3
0.6	7300	1.6	2449	"	"	30000	75000	0.7	6000	1.9
0.5	9000	1.3	2811	"	"	30000	75000	0.6	7200	1.6
0.45	10200	1.15	3120	"	"	30000	75000	0.55	8000	1.45
0.55	7400	2.5	2764	BK90G50-../D08MA4	620	49400	120000	0.65	5900	3.1
0.46	9300	2.0	3065	"	"	49400	120000	0.55	7400	2.5
0.39	11300	1.65	3672	"	"	49400	120000	0.46	9300	2.0
0.35	12900	1.45	4070	"	"	49400	120000	0.42	10300	1.8
0.29	16000	1.15	4952	"	"	49400	120000	0.34	13300	1.4
0.26	18000	1.05	5491	"	"	49400	120000	0.31	14800	1.25

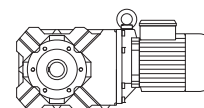
P = 0.75 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
196	33.5	2.2	7.25	BK06-../DHE08XA4	18	790	-	240	27	2.7
147	44.5	1.8	9.71	"	"	880	-	177	37	2.2
122	54	1.5	11.67	"	"	930	-	147	44.5	1.8
93	70	1.15	15.29	"	"	1020	-	112	58	1.4
79	81	0.99	18.00	"	"	1080	-	95	67	1.2
66	97	0.82	21.54	"	"	1150	-	80	80	1.0
185	35.5	3.2	7.68	BK10-../DHE08XA4	30	2400	-	225	29	4.0
152	43	2.7	9.40	"	"	2700	-	182	36	3.2
120	54	2.1	11.93	"	"	3100	-	144	45.5	2.5
98	65	3.1	14.50	"	"	3900	-	118	54	3.7
84	76	1.8	16.92	"	"	3700	-	102	63	2.2
77	83	2.4	18.52	"	"	4300	-	93	69	2.9
63	102	1.95	22.65	"	"	4650	-	76	84	2.4
49.5	130	1.55	28.76	"	"	5200	-	60	107	1.85
41.5	155	1.3	34.25	"	"	5600	-	50	128	1.55
35	184	1.1	40.79	"	"	6000	-	42	153	1.3
29.5	215	0.93	48.96	"	"	6400	-	35	182	1.1
82	79	2.9	17.42	BK20-../DHE08XA4	39	3250	9000	99	65	3.6
59	109	3.0	24.29	"	"	4500	9000	71	90	3.7
50	128	2.6	28.66	"	"	4850	9000	60	107	3.1
39	165	2.0	36.69	"	"	5400	9000	47	137	2.4
33.5	192	1.7	42.70	"	"	5800	9000	40.5	159	2.1
28	225	1.45	51.22	"	"	6300	9000	33.5	190	1.75
23.5	270	1.2	61.30	"	"	6500	9000	28	225	1.45
18.5	340	0.97	76.79	"	"	7500	9000	22.5	280	1.2
16.5	375	0.88	88.12	"	"	8000	9000	19.5	315	1.05
42.5	151	3.0	33.70	BK30-../DHE08XA4	45	7000	12000	51	126	3.6
33.5	190	2.4	42.89	"	"	7800	12000	40	159	2.8
28.5	220	2.0	50.27	"	"	8300	12000	34.5	182	2.5
24	260	1.75	59.27	"	"	8900	12000	29	215	2.1

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DHE - IE2

P = 0.75 kW

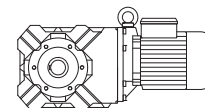


50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
20	310	1.45	71.56	BK30-../DHE08XA4	"	9700	12000	24	255	1.75
16.5	370	1.2	88.38	"	"	10600	12000	19.5	315	1.45
14	430	1.05	102.4	"	"	11200	12000	17	355	1.25
11.5	520	0.87	123.9	BK30Z-../DHE08XA4	48	11200	12000	14	430	1.05
24	260	3.0	59.66	BK40-../DHE08XA4	65	9100	17000	29	215	3.6
20.5	300	2.6	70.11	"	"	9800	17000	24.5	250	3.1
17	365	2.1	84.36	"	"	10700	17000	20.5	300	2.6
14	430	1.8	104.0	"	"	11700	17000	16.5	365	2.1
12.5	485	1.6	118.2	BK40Z-../DHE08XA4	70	11700	17000	14.5	415	1.9
10	600	1.3	143.0	"	"	11700	17000	12	500	1.55
8.5	690	1.15	169.0	"	"	11700	17000	10.5	560	1.4
6.8	860	0.91	211.5	"	"	11700	17000	8.1	720	1.1
19	325	3.2	75.40	BK50-../DHE08XA4	94	12600	26000	23	270	3.9
15	410	2.6	95.29	"	"	14100	26000	18	340	3.1
12.5	485	2.2	115.4	BK50Z-../DHE08XA4	98	14100	26000	15	405	2.6
9.3	630	1.65	153.3	"	"	14100	26000	11.5	510	2.1
6.9	850	1.25	206.8	"	"	14100	26000	8.3	700	1.5
5.4	1070	0.98	264.5	"	"	14100	26000	6.5	890	1.2
9.3	770	3.0	153.7	BK60Z-../DHE08XA4	121	16600	34000	11.5	620	3.7
7.8	910	2.5	183.2	"	"	16600	34000	9.4	760	3.0
7.0	1020	2.3	205.0	"	"	16600	34000	8.4	850	2.7
6.0	1190	1.95	239.7	"	"	16600	34000	7.2	990	2.3
5.3	1350	1.7	268.2	"	"	16600	34000	6.4	1110	2.1
4.5	1590	1.45	317.7	"	"	16600	34000	5.4	1320	1.75
4.0	1790	1.3	355.5	"	"	16600	34000	4.9	1460	1.6
3.5	2000	1.15	411.5	"	"	16600	34000	4.2	1700	1.35
3.1	2300	1.0	460.4	"	"	16600	34000	3.8	1880	1.2
2.9	2450	0.94	498.0	"	"	16600	34000	3.5	2000	1.15
2.6	2750	0.84	557.2	"	"	16600	34000	3.1	2300	1.0
2.3	2850	0.88	621.5	BK60G20-../DHE08XA4	129	16600	34000	2.8	2250	1.1
4.3	1660	3.1	333.6	BK70Z-../DHE08XA4	210	24100	50000	5.2	1370	3.8
3.8	1880	2.8	379.9	"	"	24100	50000	4.6	1550	3.4
3.3	2150	2.4	432.1	"	"	24100	50000	4.0	1790	2.9
2.9	2450	2.1	501.8	"	"	24100	50000	3.5	2000	2.6
2.5	2850	1.8	570.8	"	"	24100	50000	3.0	2350	2.2
2.3	3100	1.7	644.9	"	"	24100	50000	2.7	2650	1.95
2.0	3550	1.45	733.6	"	"	24100	50000	2.4	2950	1.75
1.7	3850	1.5	847.7	BK70G20-../DHE08XA4	207	24100	50000	2.1	3050	1.85
1.5	4350	1.3	964.6	"	"	24100	50000	1.8	3550	1.6
1.3	5000	1.15	1139	"	"	24100	50000	1.6	4000	1.45
1.2	5500	1.05	1280	"	"	24100	50000	1.4	4700	1.2
1.0	6700	0.85	1457	"	"	24100	50000	1.2	5500	1.05
1.5	3850	3.0	963.0	BK80G40-../DHE08XA4	349	30000	75000	1.8	3050	3.8
1.4	4100	2.8	1079	"	"	30000	75000	1.6	3450	3.3
1.1	5400	2.1	1307	"	"	30000	75000	1.4	4100	2.8
1.0	5900	1.95	1425	"	"	30000	75000	1.2	4750	2.4
0.9	6700	1.7	1583	"	"	30000	75000	1.1	5200	2.2
0.8	7600	1.5	1775	"	"	30000	75000	1.0	5800	2.0
0.65	9600	1.2	2205	"	"	30000	75000	0.8	7500	1.55
0.6	10400	1.1	2449	"	"	30000	75000	0.7	8700	1.3
0.9	6400	2.9	1579	BK90G50-../DHE08XA4	622	49400	120000	1.1	5000	3.7
0.8	7200	2.6	1803	"	"	49400	120000	0.95	5800	3.2
0.75	7600	2.4	2016	"	"	49400	120000	0.85	6500	2.8
0.55	10900	1.7	2764	"	"	49400	120000	0.65	8900	2.1
0.47	13100	1.4	3065	"	"	49400	120000	0.6	9800	1.9
0.39	16200	1.15	3672	"	"	49400	120000	0.47	13100	1.4
0.35	18300	1.0	4070	"	"	49400	120000	0.43	14500	1.3

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DHE - IE2

P = 1.1 kW

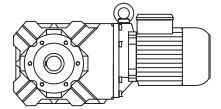


50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
325	29.5	3.2	4.44	BK10-../DHE09LA4	36	1890	-	395	24	4.0
240	40	2.6	6.02	"	"	2100	-	290	33	3.2
188	51	2.3	7.68	"	"	2400	-	230	42	2.7
154	62	1.85	9.40	"	"	2700	-	186	51	2.3
135	70	2.6	10.70	"	"	3500	-	163	58	3.1
121	79	1.45	11.93	"	"	3100	-	146	66	1.75
100	94	2.1	14.50	"	"	3900	-	120	78	2.6
86	109	1.25	16.92	"	"	3700	-	103	91	1.5
78	121	1.65	18.52	"	"	4300	-	94	100	2.0
64	147	1.35	22.65	"	"	4650	-	77	122	1.65
51	185	1.1	28.76	"	"	5200	-	61	154	1.3
42.5	220	0.91	34.25	"	"	5600	-	51	185	1.1
124	77	3.0	11.69	BK20-../DHE09LA4	46	2400	8800	149	64	3.6
83	115	2.0	17.42	"	"	3250	9000	100	95	2.4
75	126	2.6	19.39	"	"	4050	9000	90	105	3.1
60	157	2.1	24.29	"	"	4500	9000	72	131	2.5
51	185	1.8	28.66	"	"	4850	9000	61	154	2.1
39.5	235	1.4	36.69	"	"	5400	9000	47.5	199	1.65
34	275	1.2	42.70	"	"	5800	9000	41	230	1.45
28.5	325	1.0	51.22	"	"	6300	9000	34	270	1.2
23.5	395	0.84	61.30	"	"	6500	9000	28.5	325	1.0
70	136	2.4	20.85	BK30-../DHE09LA4	52	5000	12000	84	113	2.8
63	150	3.0	23.20	"	"	5900	12000	75	126	3.6
51	185	2.4	28.76	"	"	6500	12000	61	154	2.9
43	215	2.1	33.70	"	"	7000	12000	52	181	2.5
34	270	1.65	42.89	"	"	7800	12000	41	225	2.0
29	315	1.45	50.27	"	"	8300	12000	35	260	1.75
24.5	375	1.2	59.27	"	"	8900	12000	29.5	310	1.45
20.5	445	1.0	71.56	"	"	9700	12000	24.5	370	1.2
16.5	540	0.83	88.38	"	"	10600	12000	20	450	1.0
35.5	265	2.9	40.88	BK40-../DHE09LA4	72	7600	17000	43	215	3.6
28.5	320	2.4	51.18	"	"	8400	17000	34	270	2.9
24.5	375	2.1	59.66	"	"	9100	17000	29.5	310	2.5
21	435	1.8	70.11	"	"	9800	17000	25	365	2.1
17.5	520	1.5	84.36	"	"	10700	17000	21	435	1.8
14	630	1.25	104.0	"	"	11700	17000	17	520	1.5
12.5	710	1.1	118.2	BK40Z-../DHE09LA4	76	11700	17000	15	590	1.3
10.5	840	0.93	143.0	"	"	11700	17000	12.5	700	1.1
24	385	2.7	60.76	BK50-../DHE09LA4	100	11400	26000	29	315	3.3
19.5	465	2.3	75.40	"	"	12600	26000	23.5	385	2.7
15.5	580	1.8	95.29	"	"	14100	26000	18.5	485	2.2
12.5	710	1.5	115.4	BK50Z-../DHE09LA4	105	14100	26000	15.5	570	1.85
9.4	920	1.15	153.3	"	"	14100	26000	11.5	750	1.4
7.0	1230	0.85	206.8	"	"	14100	26000	8.5	1010	1.05
14.5	720	3.2	101.2	BK60-../DHE09LA4	109	13900	34000	17.5	600	3.8
13	800	2.9	113.2	"	"	15000	34000	15.5	670	3.4
12	870	2.6	122.5	"	"	15500	34000	14.5	720	3.2
11	950	2.4	137.0	"	"	16600	34000	13	800	2.9
9.4	1110	2.1	153.7	BK60Z-../DHE09LA4	128	16600	34000	11.5	910	2.5
7.9	1320	1.75	183.2	"	"	16600	34000	9.5	1100	2.1
7.1	1470	1.55	205.0	"	"	16600	34000	8.5	1230	1.85
6.1	1720	1.35	239.7	"	"	16600	34000	7.3	1430	1.6
5.4	1940	1.2	268.2	"	"	16600	34000	6.5	1610	1.45
4.6	2250	1.0	317.7	"	"	16600	34000	5.5	1910	1.2
4.1	2550	0.9	355.5	"	"	16600	34000	4.9	2100	1.1
6.4	1640	3.2	226.2	BK70Z-../DHE09LA4	216	24100	50000	7.7	1360	3.8
5.6	1870	2.8	257.3	"	"	24100	50000	6.8	1540	3.4
5.0	2100	2.5	293.3	"	"	24100	50000	6.0	1750	3.0
4.4	2350	2.2	333.6	"	"	24100	50000	5.3	1980	2.6
3.8	2750	1.9	379.9	"	"	24100	50000	4.6	2250	2.3

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DHE - IE2

P = 1.1 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
3.4	3050	1.7	432.1	BK70Z-../DHE09LA4	"	24100	50000	4.1	2550	2.0
2.9	3600	1.45	501.8	"	"	24100	50000	3.5	3000	1.75
2.6	4000	1.3	570.8	"	"	24100	50000	3.1	3350	1.55
2.3	4550	1.15	644.9	"	"	24100	50000	2.7	3850	1.35
2.0	5200	1.0	733.6	"	"	24100	50000	2.4	4350	1.2
1.7	5800	0.98	847.7	BK70G20-../DHE09LA4	214	24100	50000	2.1	4600	1.25
1.5	6500	0.88	964.6	"	"	24100	50000	1.9	5100	1.1
2.9	3600	3.2	499.5	BK80Z-../DHE09LA4	345	30000	75000	3.5	3000	3.8
2.6	4000	2.9	559.5	"	"	30000	75000	3.2	3250	3.5
2.4	3600	3.2	607.8	BK80G40-../DHE09LA4	356	30000	75000	2.9	2850	4.0
2.2	3900	2.9	680.9	"	"	30000	75000	2.6	3200	3.6
2.0	4400	2.6	756.3	"	"	30000	75000	2.4	3550	3.2
1.7	5200	2.2	847.2	"	"	30000	75000	2.1	4050	2.8
1.5	6100	1.9	963.0	"	"	30000	75000	1.9	4600	2.5
1.4	6400	1.8	1079	"	"	30000	75000	1.7	5100	2.3
1.2	7700	1.5	1307	"	"	30000	75000	1.4	6400	1.8
1.1	8300	1.4	1425	"	"	30000	75000	1.3	6900	1.65
0.95	9800	1.15	1583	"	"	30000	75000	1.1	8300	1.4
0.85	11000	1.05	1775	"	"	30000	75000	1.0	9200	1.25
1.5	5600	3.3	1008	BK90G50-../DHE09LA4	629	49400	120000	1.8	4450	4.2
1.3	6500	2.8	1127	"	"	49400	120000	1.6	5000	3.7
1.1	8300	2.2	1363	"	"	49400	120000	1.3	6800	2.7
0.95	9500	1.95	1579	"	"	49400	120000	1.2	7200	2.6
0.8	11400	1.6	1803	"	"	49400	120000	1.0	8700	2.1
0.75	12000	1.55	2016	"	"	49400	120000	0.9	9700	1.9
0.55	16900	1.1	2764	"	"	49400	120000	0.65	14000	1.3

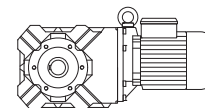
P = 1.5 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
325	40.5	2.3	4.44	BK10-../DHE09XA4	40	1890	-	395	33	2.9
240	54	1.95	6.02	"	"	2100	-	290	45	2.3
188	70	1.65	7.68	"	"	2400	-	230	57	2.0
154	85	1.35	9.40	"	"	2700	-	186	70	1.65
135	95	1.9	10.70	"	"	3500	-	163	79	2.3
121	108	1.05	11.93	"	"	3100	-	146	90	1.3
100	128	1.55	14.50	"	"	3900	-	120	107	1.85
86	149	0.91	16.92	"	"	3700	-	103	125	1.1
78	165	1.2	18.52	"	"	4300	-	94	137	1.45
64	200	1.0	22.65	"	"	4650	-	77	167	1.2
51	250	0.8	28.76	"	"	5200	-	61	210	0.95
183	72	3.2	7.91	BK20-../DHE09XA4	50	1330	7600	220	59	3.9
146	90	2.6	9.91	"	"	1910	8300	176	74	3.1
130	99	3.0	11.14	"	"	3300	8100	157	82	3.7
124	106	2.2	11.69	"	"	2400	8800	149	88	2.6
98	131	2.5	14.75	"	"	3650	9000	118	109	3.0
83	157	1.45	17.42	"	"	3250	9000	100	130	1.8
75	171	1.95	19.39	"	"	4050	9000	90	143	2.3
60	210	1.55	24.29	"	"	4500	9000	72	179	1.85
51	250	1.3	28.66	"	"	4850	9000	61	210	1.55
39.5	325	1.0	36.69	"	"	5400	9000	47.5	270	1.2
34	375	0.88	42.70	"	"	5800	9000	41	310	1.05
121	108	3.0	11.93	BK30-../DHE09XA4	56	3650	12000	146	90	3.6
104	125	2.6	13.98	"	"	4050	12000	125	104	3.1
81	159	2.8	17.95	"	"	5300	12000	97	132	3.4
70	186	1.7	20.85	"	"	5000	12000	84	155	2.1
63	200	2.3	23.20	"	"	5900	12000	75	171	2.6
51	250	1.8	28.76	"	"	6500	12000	61	210	2.1
43	295	1.55	33.70	"	"	7000	12000	52	245	1.85
34	370	1.2	42.89	"	"	7800	12000	41	310	1.45

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DHE - IE2

P = 1.5 kW

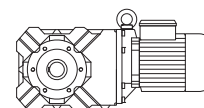


50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
29	430	1.05	50.27	BK30-../DHE09XA4	"	8300	12000	35	360	1.25
24.5	510	0.88	59.27	"	"	8900	12000	29.5	425	1.05
51	250	3.1	28.59	BK40-../DHE09XA4	76	6300	17000	61	210	3.7
42	305	2.6	34.61	"	"	6900	17000	51	250	3.1
35.5	360	2.2	40.88	"	"	7600	17000	43	295	2.6
28.5	440	1.75	51.18	"	"	8400	17000	34	370	2.1
24.5	510	1.55	59.66	"	"	9100	17000	29.5	425	1.85
21	590	1.3	70.11	"	"	9800	17000	25	495	1.6
17.5	710	1.1	84.36	"	"	10700	17000	21	590	1.3
14	860	0.91	104.0	"	"	11700	17000	17	710	1.1
12.5	970	0.8	118.2	BK40Z-../DHE09XA4	80	11700	17000	15	810	0.96
30.5	415	2.5	47.50	BK50-../DHE09XA4	104	10100	25700	37	340	3.1
24	520	2.0	60.76	"	"	11400	26000	29	430	2.4
19.5	630	1.65	75.40	"	"	12600	26000	23.5	530	2.0
15.5	790	1.35	95.29	"	"	14100	26000	18.5	660	1.6
12.5	970	1.1	115.4	BK50Z-../DHE09XA4	109	14100	26000	15.5	780	1.35
9.4	1260	0.83	153.3	"	"	14100	26000	11.5	1030	1.0
18.5	770	3.0	78.13	BK60-../DHE09XA4	113	11900	34000	22.5	630	3.7
16.5	860	2.7	87.41	"	"	12900	34000	20	710	3.2
14.5	980	2.3	101.2	"	"	13900	34000	17.5	810	2.8
13	1100	2.1	113.2	"	"	15000	34000	15.5	920	2.5
12	1190	1.95	122.5	"	"	15500	34000	14.5	980	2.3
11	1300	1.75	137.0	"	"	16600	34000	13	1100	2.1
9.4	1520	1.5	153.7	BK60Z-../DHE09XA4	132	16600	34000	11.5	1240	1.85
7.9	1810	1.25	183.2	"	"	16600	34000	9.5	1500	1.55
7.1	2000	1.15	205.0	"	"	16600	34000	8.5	1680	1.35
6.1	2300	1.0	239.7	"	"	16600	34000	7.3	1960	1.15
5.4	2650	0.87	268.2	"	"	16600	34000	6.5	2200	1.05
8.2	1740	3.0	175.7	BK70-../DHE09XA4	199	24100	50000	10	1430	3.6
7.6	1880	2.8	190.4	BK70Z-../DHE09XA4	220	24100	50000	9.2	1550	3.4
6.4	2200	2.4	226.2	"	"	24100	50000	7.7	1860	2.8
5.6	2550	2.0	257.3	"	"	24100	50000	6.8	2100	2.5
5.0	2850	1.8	293.3	"	"	24100	50000	6.0	2350	2.2
4.4	3250	1.6	333.6	"	"	24100	50000	5.3	2700	1.95
3.8	3750	1.4	379.9	"	"	24100	50000	4.6	3100	1.7
3.4	4200	1.25	432.1	"	"	24100	50000	4.1	3450	1.5
2.9	4900	1.05	501.8	"	"	24100	50000	3.5	4050	1.3
2.6	5500	0.95	570.8	"	"	24100	50000	3.1	4600	1.15
2.3	6200	0.84	644.9	"	"	24100	50000	2.7	5300	0.98
3.8	3750	3.1	389.0	BK80Z-../DHE09XA4	349	30000	75000	4.5	3150	3.7
3.4	4200	2.7	435.7	"	"	30000	75000	4.0	3550	3.2
2.9	4900	2.3	499.5	"	"	30000	75000	3.5	4050	2.8
2.6	5500	2.1	559.5	"	"	30000	75000	3.2	4450	2.6
2.4	5200	2.2	607.8	BK80G40-../DHE09XA4	360	30000	75000	2.9	4150	2.8
2.2	5600	2.1	680.9	"	"	30000	75000	2.6	4650	2.5
2.0	6300	1.85	756.3	"	"	30000	75000	2.4	5100	2.3
1.7	7500	1.55	847.2	"	"	30000	75000	2.1	5900	1.95
1.5	8600	1.35	963.0	"	"	30000	75000	1.9	6600	1.75
1.4	9200	1.25	1079	"	"	30000	75000	1.7	7400	1.55
1.2	10900	1.05	1307	"	"	30000	75000	1.4	9200	1.25
1.1	11800	0.97	1425	"	"	30000	75000	1.3	9800	1.15
2.3	6200	3.0	637.7	BK90Z-../DHE09XA4	622	49400	120000	2.8	5100	3.6
2.1	6800	2.7	713.5	"	"	49400	120000	2.5	5700	3.2
1.8	6600	2.8	821.0	BK90G50-../DHE09XA4	633	49400	120000	2.2	5100	3.6
1.7	7200	2.6	882.3	"	"	49400	120000	2.0	5900	3.1
1.5	8100	2.3	1008	"	"	49400	120000	1.8	6600	2.8
1.3	9500	1.95	1127	"	"	49400	120000	1.6	7400	2.5
1.1	11800	1.55	1363	"	"	49400	120000	1.3	9800	1.9
0.95	13500	1.35	1579	"	"	49400	120000	1.2	10400	1.8
0.8	16100	1.15	1803	"	"	49400	120000	1.0	12600	1.45
0.75	17100	1.1	2016	"	"	49400	120000	0.9	13900	1.35

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DHE - IE2

P = 2.2 kW

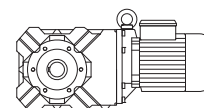


50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
325	59	1.6	4.44	BK10-../DHE09XA4C	43	1890	-	395	48.5	1.95
240	80	1.3	6.02	"	"	2100	-	290	66	1.6
188	102	1.15	7.68	"	"	2400	-	230	84	1.35
154	125	0.92	9.40	"	"	2700	-	186	103	1.1
135	140	1.3	10.70	"	"	3500	-	163	116	1.55
100	189	1.05	14.50	"	"	3900	-	120	157	1.25
78	240	0.83	18.52	"	"	4300	-	94	200	1.0
320	60	3.3	4.54	BK20-../DHE09XA4C	52	520	6100	385	50	3.9
240	80	2.7	6.02	"	"	580	6800	290	66	3.3
183	105	2.2	7.91	"	"	1330	7600	220	87	2.7
146	132	1.75	9.91	"	"	1910	8300	176	109	2.1
130	145	2.1	11.14	"	"	3300	8100	157	120	2.5
124	155	1.5	11.69	"	"	2400	8800	149	129	1.8
98	192	1.7	14.75	"	"	3650	9000	118	160	2.1
83	230	1.0	17.42	"	"	3250	9000	100	191	1.2
75	250	1.3	19.39	"	"	4050	9000	90	210	1.55
60	315	1.05	24.29	"	"	4500	9000	72	260	1.25
51	370	0.89	28.66	"	"	4850	9000	61	305	1.1
305	63	3.1	4.73	BK30-../DHE09XA4C	58	1550	8800	370	52	3.7
240	80	2.7	6.02	"	"	1690	9600	290	66	3.2
194	99	2.7	7.45	"	"	2200	10400	235	82	3.3
150	128	2.5	9.63	"	"	3150	11500	181	106	3.0
127	148	2.8	11.39	"	"	4150	11000	153	123	3.4
121	159	2.0	11.93	"	"	3650	12000	146	132	2.4
104	183	1.75	13.98	"	"	4050	12000	125	152	2.1
100	189	2.4	14.50	"	"	4900	12000	120	157	2.9
81	230	1.95	17.95	"	"	5300	12000	97	194	2.3
70	270	1.2	20.85	"	"	5000	12000	84	225	1.4
63	300	1.5	23.20	"	"	5900	12000	75	250	1.8
51	370	1.2	28.76	"	"	6500	12000	61	305	1.5
43	435	1.05	33.70	"	"	7000	12000	52	360	1.25
34	540	0.83	42.89	"	"	7800	12000	41	455	0.99
122	158	3.1	11.86	BK40-../DHE09XA4C	79	1770	12200	147	131	3.8
80	235	3.3	18.05	"	"	4900	15300	97	194	4.0
65	290	2.7	22.44	"	"	5500	16500	78	240	3.3
51	370	2.1	28.59	"	"	6300	17000	61	305	2.6
42	450	1.75	34.61	"	"	6900	17000	51	370	2.1
35.5	530	1.45	40.88	"	"	7600	17000	43	435	1.8
28.5	640	1.2	51.18	"	"	8400	17000	34	540	1.45
24.5	750	1.05	59.66	"	"	9100	17000	29.5	620	1.25
21	870	0.9	70.11	"	"	9800	17000	25	730	1.05
81	235	3.1	17.92	BK50-../DHE09XA4C	107	4600	16800	98	195	3.7
55	340	3.1	26.51	"	"	7800	21200	66	285	3.7
41	460	2.3	35.21	"	"	8700	23100	49.5	380	2.8
30.5	610	1.7	47.50	"	"	10100	25700	37	500	2.1
24	770	1.35	60.76	"	"	11400	26000	29	630	1.65
19.5	930	1.15	75.40	"	"	12600	26000	23.5	770	1.35
15.5	1160	0.91	95.29	"	"	14100	26000	18.5	970	1.1
29	720	3.2	50.40	BK60-../DHE09XA4C	115	9100	29800	35	600	3.8
24.5	850	2.7	58.95	"	"	9900	31500	30	700	3.3
22	950	2.4	65.95	"	"	10900	33000	26.5	790	2.9
18.5	1130	2.0	78.13	"	"	11900	34000	22.5	930	2.5
16.5	1270	1.8	87.41	"	"	12900	34000	20	1050	2.2
14.5	1440	1.6	101.2	"	"	13900	34000	17.5	1200	1.9
13	1610	1.45	113.2	"	"	15000	34000	15.5	1350	1.7
12	1750	1.3	122.5	"	"	15500	34000	14.5	1440	1.6
11	1910	1.2	137.0	"	"	16600	34000	13	1610	1.45
9.4	2200	1.05	153.7	BK60Z-../DHE09XA4C	135	16600	34000	11.5	1820	1.25
7.9	2650	0.87	183.2	"	"	16600	34000	9.5	2200	1.05
12	1750	3.0	120.2	BK70-../DHE09XA4C	202	18600	50000	14.5	1440	3.6
11	1910	2.7	136.7	"	"	20700	50000	13	1610	3.2

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DHE - IE2

P = 2.2 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
9.4	2200	2.4	154.4	BK70-../DHE09XA4C	"	21900	50000	11.5	1820	2.9
8.2	2550	2.0	175.7	"	"	24100	50000	10	2100	2.5
7.6	2750	1.9	190.4	BK70Z-../DHE09XA4C	223	24100	50000	9.2	2250	2.3
6.4	3250	1.6	226.2	"	"	24100	50000	7.7	2700	1.95
5.6	3750	1.4	257.3	"	"	24100	50000	6.8	3050	1.7
5.0	4200	1.25	293.3	"	"	24100	50000	6.0	3500	1.5
4.4	4750	1.1	333.6	"	"	24100	50000	5.3	3950	1.3
3.8	5500	0.95	379.9	"	"	24100	50000	4.6	4550	1.15
3.4	6100	0.85	432.1	"	"	24100	50000	4.1	5100	1.0
5.7	3650	3.2	253.3	BK80Z-../DHE09XA4C	351	30000	75000	6.9	3000	3.8
4.8	4350	2.6	300.6	"	"	30000	75000	5.8	3600	3.2
4.3	4850	2.4	336.7	"	"	30000	75000	5.2	4000	2.9
3.8	5500	2.1	389.0	"	"	30000	75000	4.5	4650	2.5
3.4	6100	1.9	435.7	"	"	30000	75000	4.0	5200	2.2
2.9	7200	1.6	499.5	"	"	30000	75000	3.5	6000	1.9
2.6	8000	1.45	559.5	"	"	30000	75000	3.2	6500	1.75
2.4	8000	1.45	607.8	BK80G40-../DHE09XA4C	363	30000	75000	2.9	6400	1.8
2.2	8700	1.3	680.9	"	"	30000	75000	2.6	7200	1.6
2.0	9600	1.2	756.3	"	"	30000	75000	2.4	7900	1.45
1.7	11400	1.0	847.2	"	"	30000	75000	2.1	9000	1.3
1.5	13100	0.88	963.0	"	"	30000	75000	1.9	10100	1.15
1.4	13900	0.83	1079	"	"	30000	75000	1.7	11300	1.0
3.4	6100	3.0	435.3	BK90Z-../DHE09XA4C	624	49400	120000	4.0	5200	3.6
2.9	7200	2.6	499.2	"	"	49400	120000	3.5	6000	3.1
2.6	8000	2.3	558.5	"	"	49400	120000	3.2	6500	2.8
2.3	9100	2.0	637.7	"	"	49400	120000	2.8	7500	2.5
2.1	10000	1.85	713.5	"	"	49400	120000	2.5	8400	2.2
1.8	10300	1.8	821.0	BK90G50-../DHE09XA4C	635	49400	120000	2.2	8200	2.3
1.7	11100	1.65	882.3	"	"	49400	120000	2.0	9300	2.0
1.5	12600	1.45	1008	"	"	49400	120000	1.8	10300	1.8
1.3	14600	1.25	1127	"	"	49400	120000	1.6	11600	1.6
1.1	17800	1.05	1363	"	"	49400	120000	1.3	14900	1.25

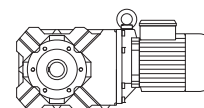
P = 3 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
305	86	2.3	4.73	BK30-../DHE11MA4	65	1550	8800	370	71	2.7
240	109	1.95	6.02	"	"	1690	9600	290	90	2.4
194	135	2.0	7.45	"	"	2200	10400	235	112	2.4
150	175	1.85	9.63	"	"	3150	11500	181	145	2.2
127	200	2.1	11.39	"	"	4150	11000	153	168	2.5
121	215	1.5	11.93	"	"	3650	12000	146	180	1.8
104	250	1.3	13.98	"	"	4050	12000	125	205	1.55
100	255	1.75	14.50	"	"	4900	12000	120	210	2.1
81	315	1.45	17.95	"	"	5300	12000	97	265	1.7
63	405	1.1	23.20	"	"	5900	12000	75	340	1.3
51	500	0.9	28.76	"	"	6500	12000	61	420	1.05
155	170	2.9	9.31	BK40-../DHE11MA4	90	1040	11200	187	140	3.5
122	215	2.3	11.86	"	"	1770	12200	147	179	2.8
100	255	3.1	14.50	"	"	4500	14300	120	210	3.7
80	320	2.4	18.05	"	"	4900	15300	97	265	2.9
65	395	1.95	22.44	"	"	5500	16500	78	330	2.4
51	500	1.55	28.59	"	"	6300	17000	61	420	1.85
42	610	1.3	34.61	"	"	6900	17000	51	500	1.55
35.5	720	1.1	40.88	"	"	7600	17000	43	590	1.3
81	320	2.3	17.92	BK50-../DHE11MA4	120	4600	16800	98	265	2.7
75	340	3.1	19.33	"	"	6900	19200	91	280	3.8
55	465	2.3	26.51	"	"	7800	21200	66	390	2.7
41	620	1.7	35.21	"	"	8700	23100	49.5	520	2.0

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DHE - IE2

P = 3 kW

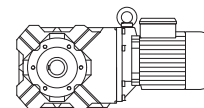


50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
30.5	830	1.25	47.50	BK50-../DHE11MA4	"	10100	25700	37	680	1.55
24	1050	1.0	60.76	"	"	11400	26000	29	860	1.2
19.5	1270	0.83	75.40	"	"	12600	26000	23.5	1060	0.99
38.5	740	3.1	37.80	BK60-../DHE11MA4	130	7300	26500	46.5	610	3.8
32	890	2.6	45.05	"	"	8200	28300	39	730	3.2
29	980	2.3	50.40	"	"	9100	29800	35	810	2.8
24.5	1160	2.0	58.95	"	"	9900	31500	30	950	2.4
22	1300	1.75	65.95	"	"	10900	33000	26.5	1080	2.1
18.5	1540	1.5	78.13	"	"	11900	34000	22.5	1270	1.8
16.5	1730	1.35	87.41	"	"	12900	34000	20	1430	1.6
14.5	1970	1.15	101.2	"	"	13900	34000	17.5	1630	1.4
13	2200	1.05	113.2	"	"	15000	34000	15.5	1840	1.25
12	2350	0.98	122.5	"	"	15500	34000	14.5	1970	1.15
11	2600	0.88	137.0	"	"	16600	34000	13	2200	1.05
16	1790	2.9	90.96	BK70-../DHE11MA4	209	15300	49900	19.5	1460	3.6
14	2000	2.6	103.5	"	"	17200	50000	17	1680	3.1
12	2350	2.2	120.2	"	"	18600	50000	14.5	1970	2.6
11	2600	2.0	136.7	"	"	20700	50000	13	2200	2.4
9.4	3000	1.75	154.4	"	"	21900	50000	11.5	2450	2.1
8.2	3450	1.5	175.7	"	"	24100	50000	10	2850	1.8
7.6	3750	1.4	190.4	BK70Z-../DHE11MA4	236	24100	50000	9.2	3100	1.7
6.4	4450	1.15	226.2	"	"	24100	50000	7.7	3700	1.4
5.6	5100	1.0	257.3	"	"	24100	50000	6.8	4200	1.25
5.0	5700	0.91	293.3	"	"	24100	50000	6.0	4750	1.1
4.4	6500	0.8	333.6	"	"	24100	50000	5.3	5400	0.96
8.4	3400	3.1	171.5	BK80-../DHE11MA4	324	30000	75000	10.5	2700	3.9
8.2	3450	3.3	177.6	BK80Z-../DHE11MA4	366	30000	75000	9.8	2900	4.0
7.3	3900	2.9	198.9	"	"	30000	75000	8.8	3250	3.5
6.4	4450	2.6	226.1	"	"	30000	75000	7.7	3700	3.1
5.7	5000	2.3	253.3	"	"	30000	75000	6.9	4150	2.8
4.8	5900	1.95	300.6	"	"	30000	75000	5.8	4900	2.3
4.3	6600	1.75	336.7	"	"	30000	75000	5.2	5500	2.1
3.8	7500	1.55	389.0	"	"	30000	75000	4.5	6300	1.85
3.4	8400	1.35	435.7	"	"	30000	75000	4.0	7100	1.6
2.9	9800	1.15	499.5	"	"	30000	75000	3.5	8100	1.4
2.6	11000	1.05	559.5	"	"	30000	75000	3.2	8900	1.3
2.4	11100	1.05	607.8	BK80G40-../DHE11MA4	374	30000	75000	2.9	9100	1.25
2.2	12100	0.95	680.9	"	"	30000	75000	2.6	10100	1.15
2.0	13500	0.85	756.3	"	"	30000	75000	2.4	11100	1.05
4.9	5800	3.2	295.6	BK90Z-../DHE11MA4	632	49400	120000	5.9	4850	3.8
4.4	6500	2.8	330.7	"	"	49400	120000	5.3	5400	3.4
3.8	7500	2.5	389.1	"	"	49400	120000	4.5	6300	2.9
3.4	8400	2.2	435.3	"	"	49400	120000	4.0	7100	2.6
2.9	9800	1.9	499.2	"	"	49400	120000	3.5	8100	2.3
2.6	11000	1.7	558.5	"	"	49400	120000	3.2	8900	2.1
2.3	12400	1.5	637.7	"	"	49400	120000	2.8	10200	1.8
2.1	13600	1.35	713.5	"	"	49400	120000	2.5	11400	1.6
1.8	14500	1.3	821.0	BK90G50-../DHE11MA4	648	49400	120000	2.2	11600	1.6
1.7	15600	1.2	882.3	"	"	49400	120000	2.0	13100	1.4
1.5	17700	1.05	1008	"	"	49400	120000	1.8	14500	1.3
1.3	20500	0.9	1127	"	"	49400	120000	1.6	16300	1.15

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DHE - IE2

P = 4 kW

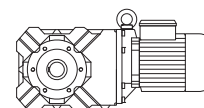


50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
305	115	1.7	4.73	BK30-../DHE11LA4	76	1550	8800	370	94	2.1
240	146	1.45	6.02	"	"	1690	9600	290	121	1.75
194	181	1.5	7.45	"	"	2200	10400	235	149	1.8
150	230	1.4	9.63	"	"	3150	11500	181	194	1.65
127	270	1.55	11.39	"	"	4150	11000	153	220	1.9
121	290	1.1	11.93	"	"	3650	12000	146	240	1.35
104	330	0.97	13.98	"	"	4050	12000	125	275	1.15
100	340	1.3	14.50	"	"	4900	12000	120	285	1.6
81	420	1.05	17.95	"	"	5300	12000	97	350	1.3
63	540	0.83	23.20	"	"	5900	12000	75	455	0.99
240	146	3.2	6.02	BK40-../DHE11LA4	102	470	9800	290	121	3.9
193	182	2.7	7.49	"	"	750	10500	235	149	3.3
155	225	2.2	9.31	"	"	1040	11200	187	187	2.6
129	265	2.7	11.17	"	"	4100	13100	156	220	3.3
122	285	1.75	11.86	"	"	1770	12200	147	235	2.1
100	340	2.3	14.50	"	"	4500	14300	120	285	2.7
80	425	1.85	18.05	"	"	4900	15300	97	350	2.2
65	520	1.5	22.44	"	"	5500	16500	78	440	1.75
51	670	1.15	28.59	"	"	6300	17000	61	560	1.4
42	810	0.96	34.61	"	"	6900	17000	51	670	1.15
35.5	960	0.81	40.88	"	"	7600	17000	43	790	0.99
104	330	3.2	13.95	BK50-../DHE11LA4	132	6100	17400	125	275	3.8
95	360	2.9	15.19	"	"	6300	18000	115	295	3.6
81	425	1.7	17.92	"	"	4600	16800	98	350	2.1
75	455	2.3	19.33	"	"	6900	19200	91	375	2.8
55	620	1.7	26.51	"	"	7800	21200	66	520	2.0
41	830	1.25	35.21	"	"	8700	23100	49.5	690	1.5
30.5	1110	0.95	47.50	"	"	10100	25700	37	910	1.15
53	720	3.2	27.36	BK60-../DHE11LA4	142	5600	23200	64	590	3.9
43	880	2.6	33.78	"	"	6500	25200	52	730	3.2
38.5	990	2.3	37.80	"	"	7300	26500	46.5	820	2.8
32	1190	1.95	45.05	"	"	8200	28300	39	970	2.4
29	1310	1.75	50.40	"	"	9100	29800	35	1090	2.1
24.5	1550	1.5	58.95	"	"	9900	31500	30	1270	1.8
22	1730	1.35	65.95	"	"	10900	33000	26.5	1440	1.6
18.5	2050	1.1	78.13	"	"	11900	34000	22.5	1690	1.35
16.5	2300	1.0	87.41	"	"	12900	34000	20	1910	1.2
14.5	2600	0.88	101.2	"	"	13900	34000	17.5	2150	1.05
23.5	1620	3.2	61.60	BK70-../DHE11LA4	221	11500	42800	28.5	1340	3.9
21	1810	2.9	70.23	"	"	12500	44800	25	1520	3.4
18.5	2050	2.5	79.89	"	"	14300	47600	22	1730	3.0
16	2350	2.2	90.96	"	"	15300	49900	19.5	1950	2.7
14	2700	1.95	103.5	"	"	17200	50000	17	2200	2.4
12	3150	1.65	120.2	"	"	18600	50000	14.5	2600	2.0
11	3450	1.5	136.7	"	"	20700	50000	13	2900	1.8
9.4	4050	1.3	154.4	"	"	21900	50000	11.5	3300	1.6
8.2	4650	1.1	175.7	"	"	24100	50000	10	3800	1.35
7.6	5000	1.05	190.4	BK70Z-../DHE11LA4	247	24100	50000	9.2	4150	1.25
6.4	5900	0.88	226.2	"	"	24100	50000	7.7	4950	1.05
11	3450	3.0	131.6	BK80-../DHE11LA4	336	24900	75000	13.5	2800	3.8
9.5	4000	2.6	153.1	"	"	27200	75000	11.5	3300	3.2
8.4	4500	2.3	171.5	"	"	30000	75000	10.5	3600	2.9
8.2	4650	2.5	177.6	BK80Z-../DHE11LA4	378	30000	75000	9.8	3850	3.0
7.3	5200	2.2	198.9	"	"	30000	75000	8.8	4300	2.7
6.4	5900	1.95	226.1	"	"	30000	75000	7.7	4950	2.3
5.7	6700	1.7	253.3	"	"	30000	75000	6.9	5500	2.1
4.8	7900	1.45	300.6	"	"	30000	75000	5.8	6500	1.75
4.3	8800	1.3	336.7	"	"	30000	75000	5.2	7300	1.6
3.8	10000	1.15	389.0	"	"	30000	75000	4.5	8400	1.35
3.4	11200	1.05	435.7	"	"	30000	75000	4.0	9500	1.2
2.9	13100	0.88	499.5	"	"	30000	75000	3.5	10900	1.05

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DHE - IE2

P = 4 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
6.2	6100	3.0	234.6	BK90Z-../DHE11LA4	643	49400	120000	7.5	5000	3.7
5.5	6900	2.7	262.5	"	"	49400	120000	6.7	5700	3.2
4.9	7700	2.4	295.6	"	"	49400	120000	5.9	6400	2.9
4.4	8600	2.2	330.7	"	"	49400	120000	5.3	7200	2.6
3.8	10000	1.85	389.1	"	"	49400	120000	4.5	8400	2.2
3.4	11200	1.65	435.3	"	"	49400	120000	4.0	9500	1.95
2.9	13100	1.4	499.2	"	"	49400	120000	3.5	10900	1.7
2.6	14600	1.25	558.5	"	"	49400	120000	3.2	11900	1.55
2.3	16600	1.1	637.7	"	"	49400	120000	2.8	13600	1.35
2.1	18100	1.0	713.5	"	"	49400	120000	2.5	15200	1.2
1.8	19800	0.93	821.0	BK90G50-../DHE11LA4	660	49400	120000	2.2	16000	1.15
1.7	21200	0.87	882.3	"	"	49400	120000	2.0	17900	1.05

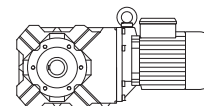
P = 5.5 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
310	155	1.25	4.73	BK30-../DHE11LA4C	80	1550	8800	375	128	1.5
245	197	1.1	6.02	"	"	1690	9600	295	163	1.3
196	245	1.1	7.45	"	"	2200	10400	240	200	1.35
152	315	1.0	9.63	"	"	3150	11500	183	260	1.25
129	365	1.15	11.39	"	"	4150	11000	155	300	1.4
123	390	0.82	11.93	"	"	3650	12000	148	325	0.98
101	465	0.97	14.50	"	"	4900	12000	122	385	1.15
320	151	2.9	4.63	BK40-../DHE11LA4C	106	430	8900	385	125	3.4
245	197	2.4	6.02	"	"	470	9800	295	163	2.9
195	245	2.0	7.49	"	"	750	10500	235	205	2.4
157	305	1.6	9.31	"	"	1040	11200	190	250	1.95
131	360	2.0	11.17	"	"	4100	13100	158	295	2.4
124	385	1.3	11.86	"	"	1770	12200	149	320	1.55
101	465	1.7	14.50	"	"	4500	14300	122	385	2.0
81	580	1.35	18.05	"	"	4900	15300	98	480	1.65
66	710	1.1	22.44	"	"	5500	16500	79	590	1.3
52	900	0.87	28.59	"	"	6300	17000	62	760	1.05
151	310	3.0	9.73	BK50-../DHE11LA4C	136	5400	15400	181	260	3.6
146	330	2.5	10.00	"	"	1220	13200	176	270	3.0
105	450	2.3	13.95	"	"	6100	17400	127	370	2.8
97	485	2.2	15.19	"	"	6300	18000	116	405	2.6
82	580	1.25	17.92	"	"	4600	16800	99	480	1.5
76	620	1.7	19.33	"	"	6900	19200	92	510	2.1
56	840	1.25	26.51	"	"	7800	21200	67	700	1.5
41.5	1130	0.93	35.21	"	"	8700	23100	50	940	1.1
72	720	3.1	20.54	BK60-../DHE11LA4C	146	4400	20600	86	610	3.7
60	870	2.6	24.45	"	"	4850	22000	72	720	3.2
54	970	2.4	27.36	"	"	5600	23200	65	800	2.9
43.5	1200	1.9	33.78	"	"	6500	25200	53	990	2.3
39	1340	1.7	37.80	"	"	7300	26500	47	1110	2.1
32.5	1610	1.45	45.05	"	"	8200	28300	39.5	1320	1.75
29	1810	1.25	50.40	"	"	9100	29800	35	1500	1.55
25	2100	1.1	58.95	"	"	9900	31500	30	1750	1.3
22.5	2300	1.0	65.95	"	"	10900	33000	27	1940	1.2
19	2750	0.84	78.13	"	"	11900	34000	23	2250	1.0
32.5	1610	3.2	45.59	BK70-../DHE11LA4C	225	9000	37900	39	1340	3.8
27	1940	2.7	54.15	"	"	9900	40200	33	1590	3.3
24	2150	2.4	61.60	"	"	11500	42800	29	1810	2.9
21	2500	2.1	70.23	"	"	12500	44800	25.5	2050	2.5
18.5	2800	1.85	79.89	"	"	14300	47600	22.5	2300	2.3
16.5	3150	1.65	90.96	"	"	15300	49900	19.5	2650	1.95
14.5	3600	1.45	103.5	"	"	17200	50000	17.5	3000	1.75
12.5	4200	1.25	120.2	"	"	18600	50000	15	3500	1.5
11	4750	1.1	136.7	"	"	20700	50000	13	4000	1.3

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DHE - IE2

P = 5.5 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
9.5	5500	0.95	154.4	BK70-../DHE11LA4C	"	21900	50000	11.5	4550	1.15
8.4	6200	0.84	175.7	"	"	24100	50000	10.5	5000	1.05
16	3250	3.2	91.53	BK80-../DHE11LA4C	340	18300	74200	19.5	2650	3.9
14.5	3600	2.9	102.5	"	"	20500	75000	17.5	3000	3.5
12.5	4200	2.5	117.5	"	"	22300	75000	15	3500	3.0
11.5	4550	2.3	131.6	"	"	24900	75000	13.5	3850	2.7
9.6	5400	1.95	153.1	"	"	27200	75000	11.5	4550	2.3
8.6	6100	1.7	171.5	"	"	30000	75000	10.5	5000	2.1
8.3	6300	1.85	177.6	BK80Z-../DHE11LA4C	382	30000	75000	10	5200	2.2
7.4	7000	1.65	198.9	"	"	30000	75000	8.9	5900	1.95
6.5	8000	1.45	226.1	"	"	30000	75000	7.8	6700	1.7
5.8	9000	1.3	253.3	"	"	30000	75000	7.0	7500	1.55
4.9	10700	1.05	300.6	"	"	30000	75000	5.9	8900	1.3
4.4	11900	0.97	336.7	"	"	30000	75000	5.3	9900	1.15
3.8	13800	0.83	389.0	"	"	30000	75000	4.6	11400	1.0
8.4	6200	3.0	174.7	BK90Z-../DHE11LA4C	647	49400	120000	10.5	5000	3.7
7.5	7000	2.6	195.4	"	"	49400	120000	9.1	5700	3.2
6.3	8300	2.2	234.6	"	"	49400	120000	7.6	6900	2.7
5.6	9300	2.0	262.5	"	"	49400	120000	6.8	7700	2.4
5.0	10500	1.75	295.6	"	"	49400	120000	6.0	8700	2.1
4.5	11600	1.6	330.7	"	"	49400	120000	5.4	9700	1.9
3.8	13800	1.35	389.1	"	"	49400	120000	4.6	11400	1.6
3.4	15400	1.2	435.3	"	"	49400	120000	4.1	12800	1.45
3.0	17500	1.05	499.2	"	"	49400	120000	3.6	14500	1.3
2.7	19400	0.95	558.5	"	"	49400	120000	3.2	16400	1.15
2.3	22800	0.81	637.7	"	"	49400	120000	2.8	18700	0.99

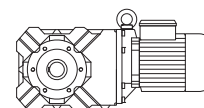
P = 7.5 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
400	164	4.4	3.67	BK50-../DHE13LA4	146	115	9400	480	137	5.2
280	235	3.5	5.26	"	"	130	10700	335	196	4.1
205	320	2.5	7.29	"	"	620	11900	245	265	3.1
151	425	2.2	9.73	"	"	5400	15400	181	355	2.6
146	450	1.8	10.00	"	"	1220	13200	176	370	2.2
105	610	1.7	13.95	"	"	6100	17400	127	500	2.1
97	660	1.6	15.19	"	"	6300	18000	116	550	1.9
82	790	0.92	17.92	"	"	4600	16800	99	650	1.1
76	840	1.25	19.33	"	"	6900	19200	92	700	1.5
56	1150	0.91	26.51	"	"	7800	21200	67	960	1.1
135	530	3.2	10.82	BK60-../DHE13LA4	158	3200	17000	163	435	3.9
106	670	2.9	13.85	"	"	3850	18000	128	550	3.6
102	700	2.8	14.41	"	"	3650	18600	123	580	3.3
91	780	2.5	16.05	"	"	4050	18800	110	650	3.0
80	890	2.5	18.36	"	"	4000	19900	96	740	3.0
72	990	2.3	20.54	"	"	4400	20600	86	830	2.7
60	1190	1.95	24.45	"	"	4850	22000	72	990	2.3
54	1320	1.75	27.36	"	"	5600	23200	65	1100	2.1
43.5	1640	1.4	33.78	"	"	6500	25200	53	1350	1.7
39	1830	1.25	37.80	"	"	7300	26500	47	1520	1.5
32.5	2200	1.05	45.05	"	"	8200	28300	39.5	1810	1.25
29	2450	0.94	50.40	"	"	9100	29800	35	2000	1.15
25	2850	0.81	58.95	"	"	9900	31500	30	2350	0.98
47.5	1500	3.0	30.90	BK70-../DHE13LA4	237	7500	33600	57	1250	3.6
42	1700	2.8	35.15	"	"	8000	35000	51	1400	3.4
36.5	1960	2.5	40.08	"	"	8300	36300	44	1620	3.0
32.5	2200	2.3	45.59	"	"	9000	37900	39	1830	2.8
27	2650	1.95	54.15	"	"	9900	40200	33	2150	2.4

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DHE - IE2

P = 7.5 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
24	2950	1.75	61.60	BK70-../DHE13LA4	"	11500	42800	29	2450	2.1
21	3400	1.55	70.23	"	"	12500	44800	25.5	2800	1.85
18.5	3850	1.35	79.89	"	"	14300	47600	22.5	3150	1.65
16.5	4300	1.2	90.96	"	"	15300	49900	19.5	3650	1.4
14.5	4900	1.05	103.5	"	"	17200	50000	17.5	4050	1.3
12.5	5700	0.91	120.2	"	"	18600	50000	15	4750	1.1
11	6500	0.8	136.7	"	"	20700	50000	13	5500	0.95
24.5	2900	3.2	59.60	BK80-../DHE13LA4	351	15700	65500	30	2350	3.9
21	3400	2.8	70.72	"	"	16600	68700	25	2850	3.4
18.5	3850	2.6	79.22	"	"	17600	71300	22.5	3150	3.2
16	4450	2.3	91.53	"	"	18300	74200	19.5	3650	2.8
14.5	4900	2.1	102.5	"	"	20500	75000	17.5	4050	2.6
12.5	5700	1.85	117.5	"	"	22300	75000	15	4750	2.2
11.5	6200	1.7	131.6	"	"	24900	75000	13.5	5300	2.0
9.6	7400	1.4	153.1	"	"	27200	75000	11.5	6200	1.7
8.6	8300	1.25	171.5	"	"	30000	75000	10.5	6800	1.55
8.3	8600	1.35	177.6	BK80Z-../DHE13LA4	394	30000	75000	10	7100	1.6
7.4	9600	1.2	198.9	"	"	30000	75000	8.9	8000	1.45
6.5	11000	1.05	226.1	"	"	30000	75000	7.8	9100	1.25
5.8	12300	0.93	253.3	"	"	30000	75000	7.0	10200	1.15
12.5	5700	2.9	117.0	BK90-../DHE13LA4	603	39200	113000	15.5	4600	3.7
11.5	6200	2.7	130.9	"	"	42700	119400	13.5	5300	3.2
9.8	7300	2.3	149.5	"	"	45600	120000	12	5900	2.8
8.8	8100	2.1	167.2	"	"	49400	120000	11	6500	2.6
8.4	8500	2.2	174.7	BK90Z-../DHE13LA4	659	49400	120000	10.5	6800	2.7
7.5	9500	1.95	195.4	"	"	49400	120000	9.1	7800	2.4
6.3	11300	1.65	234.6	"	"	49400	120000	7.6	9400	1.95
5.6	12700	1.45	262.5	"	"	49400	120000	6.8	10500	1.75
5.0	14300	1.3	295.6	"	"	49400	120000	6.0	11900	1.55
4.5	15900	1.15	330.7	"	"	49400	120000	5.4	13200	1.4
3.8	18800	0.98	389.1	"	"	49400	120000	4.6	15500	1.2
3.4	21000	0.88	435.3	"	"	49400	120000	4.1	17400	1.05

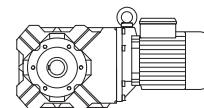
P = 9.5 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
405	205	3.5	3.67	BK50-../DHE16MA4	191	115	9400	485	172	4.2
280	295	2.8	5.26	"	"	130	10700	340	245	3.3
205	405	2.0	7.29	"	"	620	11900	245	340	2.4
152	530	1.75	9.73	"	"	5400	15400	182	445	2.1
147	560	1.45	10.00	"	"	1220	13200	177	470	1.75
106	770	1.35	13.95	"	"	6100	17400	127	640	1.65
97	840	1.25	15.19	"	"	6300	18000	117	690	1.5
77	1060	0.99	19.33	"	"	6900	19200	92	880	1.2
205	440	3.3	7.29	BK60-../DHE16MA4	203	2800	14900	245	370	4.0
136	660	2.5	10.82	"	"	3200	17000	164	550	3.0
107	840	2.3	13.85	"	"	3850	18000	128	700	2.8
103	880	2.2	14.41	"	"	3650	18600	123	730	2.6
92	980	2.0	16.05	"	"	4050	18800	111	810	2.4
81	1120	1.95	18.36	"	"	4000	19900	97	930	2.3
72	1260	1.8	20.54	"	"	4400	20600	87	1040	2.2
61	1480	1.55	24.45	"	"	4850	22000	73	1240	1.85
54	1680	1.35	27.36	"	"	5600	23200	65	1390	1.65
44	2050	1.1	33.78	"	"	6500	25200	53	1710	1.35
39	2300	1.0	37.80	"	"	7300	26500	47	1930	1.2
33	2700	0.85	45.05	"	"	8200	28300	39.5	2250	1.0
97	930	3.3	15.16	BK70-../DHE16MA4	286	5600	25800	117	770	4.0
86	1050	3.3	17.24	"	"	6500	29200	103	880	4.0
68	1330	3.1	21.88	"	"	6500	30200	81	1120	3.6

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DHE - IE2

P = 9.5 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
60	1510	2.8	24.89	BK70-../DHE16MA4	"	7000	31500	72	1260	3.4
48	1890	2.4	30.90	"	"	7500	33600	58	1560	2.9
42	2150	2.2	35.15	"	"	8000	35000	51	1770	2.7
37	2450	2.0	40.08	"	"	8300	36300	44.5	2000	2.4
32.5	2750	1.85	45.59	"	"	9000	37900	39	2300	2.2
27.5	3250	1.6	54.15	"	"	9900	40200	33	2700	1.95
24	3750	1.4	61.60	"	"	11500	42800	29	3100	1.7
21	4300	1.2	70.23	"	"	12500	44800	25.5	3550	1.45
18.5	4900	1.05	79.89	"	"	14300	47600	22.5	4000	1.3
16.5	5400	0.96	90.96	"	"	15300	49900	19.5	4650	1.1
14.5	6200	0.84	103.5	"	"	17200	50000	17.5	5100	1.0
35.5	2550	3.2	41.78	BK80-../DHE16MA4	396	13500	58700	42.5	2100	3.9
31.5	2850	3.0	46.80	"	"	14300	60900	38	2350	3.7
28	3200	2.8	53.21	"	"	14800	63100	33.5	2700	3.3
25	3600	2.6	59.60	"	"	15700	65500	30	3000	3.1
21	4300	2.2	70.72	"	"	16600	68700	25.5	3550	2.7
19	4750	2.1	79.22	"	"	17600	71300	22.5	4000	2.5
16.5	5400	1.95	91.53	"	"	18300	74200	19.5	4650	2.2
14.5	6200	1.7	102.5	"	"	20500	75000	17.5	5100	2.1
13	6900	1.5	117.5	"	"	22300	75000	15.5	5800	1.8
11.5	7800	1.35	131.6	"	"	24900	75000	13.5	6700	1.55
9.7	9300	1.15	153.1	"	"	27200	75000	12	7500	1.4
8.6	10500	1.0	171.5	"	"	30000	75000	10.5	8600	1.2
8.3	10900	1.05	177.6	BK80Z-../DHE16MA4	439	30000	75000	10	9000	1.3
7.4	12200	0.94	198.9	"	"	30000	75000	8.9	10100	1.15
6.6	13700	0.84	226.1	"	"	30000	75000	7.9	11400	1.0
16.5	5400	3.1	91.19	BK90-../DHE16MA4	649	33300	101000	19.5	4650	3.6
14.5	6200	2.7	102.0	"	"	36600	107000	17.5	5100	3.3
13	6900	2.4	117.0	"	"	39200	113000	15.5	5800	2.9
11.5	7800	2.2	130.9	"	"	42700	119400	14	6400	2.6
9.9	9100	1.85	149.5	"	"	45600	120000	12	7500	2.2
8.8	10300	1.65	167.2	"	"	49400	120000	11	8200	2.0
8.5	10600	1.75	174.7	BK90Z-../DHE16MA4	708	49400	120000	10.5	8600	2.2
7.6	11900	1.55	195.4	"	"	49400	120000	9.1	9900	1.85
6.3	14400	1.3	234.6	"	"	49400	120000	7.6	11900	1.55
5.6	16200	1.15	262.5	"	"	49400	120000	6.8	13300	1.4
5.0	18100	1.0	295.6	"	"	49400	120000	6.0	15100	1.25
4.5	20100	0.92	330.7	"	"	49400	120000	5.4	16800	1.1

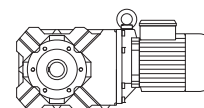
P = 11 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
405	235	3.1	3.67	BK50-../DHE16LA4	204	115	9400	485	199	3.6
280	345	2.4	5.26	"	"	130	10700	340	280	2.9
205	470	1.75	7.29	"	"	620	11900	245	390	2.1
152	620	1.5	9.73	"	"	5400	15400	182	510	1.85
147	650	1.25	10.00	"	"	1220	13200	177	540	1.5
106	890	1.2	13.95	"	"	6100	17400	127	740	1.4
97	970	1.1	15.19	"	"	6300	18000	117	800	1.3
77	1220	0.86	19.33	"	"	6900	19200	92	1020	1.05
205	510	2.9	7.29	BK60-../DHE16LA4	216	2800	14900	245	425	3.4
136	770	2.2	10.82	"	"	3200	17000	164	640	2.6
107	980	2.0	13.85	"	"	3850	18000	128	820	2.4
103	1010	1.9	14.41	"	"	3650	18600	123	850	2.3
92	1140	1.75	16.05	"	"	4050	18800	111	940	2.1
81	1290	1.7	18.36	"	"	4000	19900	97	1080	2.0
72	1450	1.55	20.54	"	"	4400	20600	87	1200	1.9
61	1720	1.35	24.45	"	"	4850	22000	73	1430	1.6
54	1940	1.2	27.36	"	"	5600	23200	65	1610	1.45
44	2350	0.98	33.78	"	"	6500	25200	53	1980	1.15
39	2650	0.87	37.80	"	"	7300	26500	47	2200	1.05

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DHE - IE2

P = 11 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
108	970	3.1	13.70	BK70-../DHE16LA4	299	5400	24800	130	800	3.8
97	1080	2.8	15.16	"	"	5600	25800	117	890	3.4
86	1220	2.9	17.24	"	"	6500	29200	103	1010	3.5
68	1540	2.6	21.88	"	"	6500	30200	81	1290	3.2
60	1750	2.4	24.89	"	"	7000	31500	72	1450	2.9
48	2150	2.1	30.90	"	"	7500	33600	58	1810	2.5
42	2500	1.9	35.15	"	"	8000	35000	51	2050	2.3
37	2800	1.75	40.08	"	"	8300	36300	44.5	2350	2.1
32.5	3200	1.6	45.59	"	"	9000	37900	39	2650	1.95
27.5	3800	1.35	54.15	"	"	9900	40200	33	3150	1.65
24	4350	1.2	61.60	"	"	11500	42800	29	3600	1.45
21	5000	1.05	70.23	"	"	12500	44800	25.5	4100	1.25
18.5	5600	0.93	79.89	"	"	14300	47600	22.5	4650	1.1
16.5	6300	0.83	90.96	"	"	15300	49900	19.5	5300	0.98
43	2400	3.3	34.22	BK80-../DHE16LA4	408	12600	55400	52	2000	3.9
35.5	2950	2.8	41.78	"	"	13500	58700	42.5	2450	3.4
31.5	3300	2.6	46.80	"	"	14300	60900	38	2750	3.1
28	3750	2.4	53.21	"	"	14800	63100	33.5	3100	2.9
25	4200	2.2	59.60	"	"	15700	65500	30	3500	2.6
21	5000	1.95	70.72	"	"	16600	68700	25.5	4100	2.3
19	5500	1.85	79.22	"	"	17600	71300	22.5	4650	2.2
16.5	6300	1.65	91.53	"	"	18300	74200	19.5	5300	1.95
14.5	7200	1.45	102.5	"	"	20500	75000	17.5	6000	1.75
13	8000	1.3	117.5	"	"	22300	75000	15.5	6700	1.55
11.5	9100	1.15	131.6	"	"	24900	75000	13.5	7700	1.35
9.7	10800	0.97	153.1	"	"	27200	75000	12	8700	1.2
8.6	12200	0.86	171.5	"	"	30000	75000	10.5	10000	1.05
8.3	12600	0.91	177.6	BK80Z-../DHE16LA4	452	30000	75000	10	10500	1.1
7.4	14100	0.82	198.9	"	"	30000	75000	8.9	11800	0.97
19	5500	3.1	77.51	BK90-../DHE16LA4	662	30300	94400	23	4550	3.7
16.5	6300	2.7	91.19	"	"	33300	101000	19.5	5300	3.2
14.5	7200	2.3	102.0	"	"	36600	107000	17.5	6000	2.8
13	8000	2.1	117.0	"	"	39200	113000	15.5	6700	2.5
11.5	9100	1.85	130.9	"	"	42700	119400	14	7500	2.2
9.9	10600	1.6	149.5	"	"	45600	120000	12	8700	1.95
8.8	11900	1.4	167.2	"	"	49400	120000	11	9500	1.75
8.5	12300	1.5	174.7	BK90Z-../DHE16LA4	721	49400	120000	10.5	10000	1.85
7.6	13800	1.35	195.4	"	"	49400	120000	9.1	11500	1.6
6.3	16600	1.1	234.6	"	"	49400	120000	7.6	13800	1.35
5.6	18700	0.99	262.5	"	"	49400	120000	6.8	15400	1.2
5.0	21000	0.88	295.6	"	"	49400	120000	6.0	17500	1.05

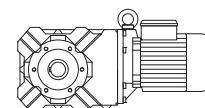
P = 15 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
405	325	2.2	3.67	BK50-../DHE16XA4	214	115	9400	485	270	2.7
280	470	1.75	5.26	"	"	130	10700	340	385	2.1
205	640	1.25	7.29	"	"	620	11900	245	530	1.55
152	840	1.1	9.73	"	"	5400	15400	182	700	1.35
147	890	0.91	10.00	"	"	1220	13200	177	740	1.1
106	1210	0.87	13.95	"	"	6100	17400	127	1010	1.05
97	1320	0.8	15.19	"	"	6300	18000	117	1100	0.95
205	690	2.1	7.29	BK60-../DHE16XA4	226	2800	14900	245	580	2.5
136	1050	1.6	10.82	"	"	3200	17000	164	870	1.95
107	1330	1.5	13.85	"	"	3850	18000	128	1110	1.8
103	1390	1.4	14.41	"	"	3650	18600	123	1160	1.65
92	1550	1.25	16.05	"	"	4050	18800	111	1290	1.55
81	1760	1.25	18.36	"	"	4000	19900	97	1470	1.5
72	1980	1.15	20.54	"	"	4400	20600	87	1640	1.35
61	2300	1.0	24.45	"	"	4850	22000	73	1960	1.15
54	2650	0.87	27.36	"	"	5600	23200	65	2200	1.05

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DHE - IE2

P = 15 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
108	1320	2.3	13.70	BK70-../DHE16XA4	309	5400	24800	130	1100	2.8
97	1470	2.1	15.16	"	"	5600	25800	117	1220	2.5
86	1660	2.1	17.24	"	"	6500	29200	103	1390	2.5
68	2100	1.95	21.88	"	"	6500	30200	81	1760	2.3
60	2350	1.8	24.89	"	"	7000	31500	72	1980	2.2
48	2950	1.55	30.90	"	"	7500	33600	58	2450	1.85
42	3400	1.4	35.15	"	"	8000	35000	51	2800	1.7
37	3850	1.25	40.08	"	"	8300	36300	44.5	3200	1.5
32.5	4400	1.15	45.59	"	"	9000	37900	39	3650	1.4
27.5	5200	1.0	54.15	"	"	9900	40200	33	4300	1.2
24	5900	0.88	61.60	"	"	11500	42800	29	4900	1.05
48.5	2950	2.5	30.56	BK80-../DHE16XA4	418	11900	53400	58	2450	3.1
43	3300	2.4	34.22	"	"	12600	55400	52	2750	2.8
35.5	4000	2.1	41.78	"	"	13500	58700	42.5	3350	2.5
31.5	4500	1.9	46.80	"	"	14300	60900	38	3750	2.3
28	5100	1.75	53.21	"	"	14800	63100	33.5	4250	2.1
25	5700	1.6	59.60	"	"	15700	65500	30	4750	1.95
21	6800	1.4	70.72	"	"	16600	68700	25.5	5600	1.7
19	7500	1.35	79.22	"	"	17600	71300	22.5	6300	1.6
16.5	8600	1.2	91.53	"	"	18300	74200	19.5	7300	1.4
14.5	9800	1.05	102.5	"	"	20500	75000	17.5	8100	1.3
13	11000	0.95	117.5	"	"	22300	75000	15.5	9200	1.15
11.5	12400	0.85	131.6	"	"	24900	75000	13.5	10600	0.99
27	5300	3.0	54.98	BK90-../DHE16XA4	672	24000	81000	32.5	4400	3.7
24	5900	2.8	61.52	"	"	25500	84600	29	4900	3.4
21.5	6600	2.5	69.27	"	"	27200	88900	26	5500	3.1
19	7500	2.2	77.51	"	"	30300	94400	23	6200	2.7
16.5	8600	1.95	91.19	"	"	33300	101000	19.5	7300	2.3
14.5	9800	1.7	102.0	"	"	36600	107000	17.5	8100	2.1
13	11000	1.55	117.0	"	"	39200	113000	15.5	9200	1.85
11.5	12400	1.35	130.9	"	"	42700	119400	14	10200	1.65
9.9	14400	1.15	149.5	"	"	45600	120000	12	11900	1.4
8.8	16200	1.05	167.2	"	"	49400	120000	11	13000	1.3
8.5	16800	1.1	174.7	BK90Z-../DHE16XA4	731	49400	120000	10.5	13600	1.35
7.6	18800	0.98	195.4	"	"	49400	120000	9.1	15700	1.2
6.3	22700	0.81	234.6	"	"	49400	120000	7.6	18800	0.98

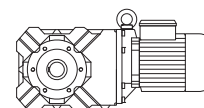
P = 18.5 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
405	400	1.8	3.67	BK50-../DHE18LA4	282	115	9400	485	335	2.1
280	580	1.4	5.26	"	"	130	10700	340	475	1.7
205	790	1.05	7.29	"	"	620	11900	245	660	1.25
152	1040	0.9	9.73	"	"	5400	15400	182	870	1.05
205	860	1.7	7.29	BK60-../DHE18LA4	289	2800	14900	245	720	2.0
136	1290	1.3	10.82	"	"	3200	17000	164	1070	1.55
107	1650	1.2	13.85	"	"	3850	18000	128	1380	1.45
103	1710	1.15	14.41	"	"	3650	18600	123	1430	1.35
81	2150	1.0	18.36	"	"	4000	19900	97	1820	1.2
72	2450	0.92	20.54	"	"	4400	20600	87	2000	1.15
61	2850	0.81	24.45	"	"	4850	22000	73	2400	0.96
97	1820	1.7	15.16	BK70-../DHE18LA4	366	5600	25800	117	1510	2.0
86	2050	1.7	17.24	"	"	6500	29200	103	1710	2.0
68	2550	1.6	21.88	"	"	6500	30200	81	2150	1.9
60	2900	1.45	24.89	"	"	7000	31500	72	2450	1.75
48	3650	1.25	30.90	"	"	7500	33600	58	3000	1.5
42	4200	1.15	35.15	"	"	8000	35000	51	3450	1.35
37	4750	1.05	40.08	"	"	8300	36300	44.5	3950	1.25
32.5	5400	0.95	45.59	"	"	9000	37900	39	4500	1.15
27.5	6400	0.81	54.15	"	"	9900	40200	33	5300	0.98

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DHE - IE2

P = 18.5 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
103	1710	2.5	14.34	BK80-../DHE18LA4	480	7900	36200	124	1420	3.0
93	1890	2.5	15.88	"	"	8400	38600	112	1570	3.0
83	2100	2.5	17.79	"	"	9400	42100	100	1760	3.0
76	2300	2.5	19.35	"	"	9500	44000	92	1920	3.0
67	2600	2.6	22.19	"	"	10500	48500	80	2200	3.1
60	2900	2.4	24.85	"	"	11200	50400	72	2450	2.9
48.5	3600	2.1	30.56	"	"	11900	53400	58	3000	2.5
43	4100	1.9	34.22	"	"	12600	55400	52	3350	2.3
35.5	4950	1.65	41.78	"	"	13500	58700	42.5	4150	2.0
31.5	5600	1.55	46.80	"	"	14300	60900	38	4600	1.85
28	6300	1.4	53.21	"	"	14800	63100	33.5	5200	1.7
25	7000	1.3	59.60	"	"	15700	65500	30	5800	1.6
21	8400	1.15	70.72	"	"	16600	68700	25.5	6900	1.4
19	9200	1.1	79.22	"	"	17600	71300	22.5	7800	1.3
16.5	10700	0.97	91.53	"	"	18300	74200	19.5	9000	1.15
14.5	12100	0.87	102.5	"	"	20500	75000	17.5	10000	1.05
36	4900	3.0	40.94	BK90-../DHE18LA4	734	21400	73100	43.5	4050	3.7
32.5	5400	2.9	45.80	"	"	22700	76300	39	4500	3.4
27	6500	2.5	54.98	"	"	24000	81000	32.5	5400	3.0
24	7300	2.3	61.52	"	"	25500	84600	29	6000	2.8
21.5	8200	2.0	69.27	"	"	27200	88900	26	6700	2.5
19	9200	1.85	77.51	"	"	30300	94400	23	7600	2.2
16.5	10700	1.55	91.19	"	"	33300	101000	19.5	9000	1.85
14.5	12100	1.4	102.0	"	"	36600	107000	17.5	10000	1.7
13	13500	1.25	117.0	"	"	39200	113000	15.5	11300	1.5
11.5	15300	1.1	130.9	"	"	42700	119400	14	12600	1.35
9.9	17800	0.94	149.5	"	"	45600	120000	12	14700	1.15
8.8	20000	0.84	167.2	"	"	49400	120000	11	16000	1.05
8.5	20700	0.89	174.7	BK90Z-../DHE18LA4	788	49400	120000	10.5	16800	1.1
7.6	23200	0.8	195.4	"	"	49400	120000	9.1	19400	0.95

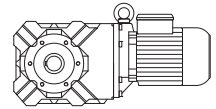
P = 22 kW

50 Hz			i	Type	m	F _{RN}	F _{RV}	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
97	2150	1.45	15.16	BK70-../DHE18XA4	384	5600	25800	117	1790	1.7
86	2400	1.45	17.24	"	"	6500	29200	103	2000	1.75
68	3050	1.35	21.88	"	"	6500	30200	81	2550	1.6
60	3500	1.2	24.89	"	"	7000	31500	72	2900	1.45
48	4350	1.05	30.90	"	"	7500	33600	58	3600	1.25
42	5000	0.95	35.15	"	"	8000	35000	51	4100	1.15
37	5600	0.87	40.08	"	"	8300	36300	44.5	4700	1.05
32.5	6400	0.8	45.59	"	"	9000	37900	39	5300	0.97
103	2000	2.1	14.34	BK80-../DHE18XA4	498	7900	36200	124	1690	2.5
93	2250	2.1	15.88	"	"	8400	38600	112	1870	2.6
83	2500	2.1	17.79	"	"	9400	42100	100	2100	2.5
76	2750	2.1	19.35	"	"	9500	44000	92	2250	2.6
67	3100	2.2	22.19	"	"	10500	48500	80	2600	2.6
60	3500	2.0	24.85	"	"	11200	50400	72	2900	2.4
48.5	4300	1.75	30.56	"	"	11900	53400	58	3600	2.1
43	4850	1.6	34.22	"	"	12600	55400	52	4000	1.95
35.5	5900	1.4	41.78	"	"	13500	58700	42.5	4900	1.7
31.5	6600	1.3	46.80	"	"	14300	60900	38	5500	1.55
28	7500	1.2	53.21	"	"	14800	63100	33.5	6200	1.45
25	8400	1.1	59.60	"	"	15700	65500	30	7000	1.3
21	10000	0.96	70.72	"	"	16600	68700	25.5	8200	1.15
19	11000	0.91	79.22	"	"	17600	71300	22.5	9300	1.1
16.5	12700	0.82	91.53	"	"	18300	74200	19.5	10700	0.97

BK-series bevel geared motors

Selection - bevel geared motors DHE - IE2

P = 22 kW



50 Hz			i	Type	m kg	F _{RN} N	F _{RV} N	60 Hz		
n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B						n ₂ 1/min	M ₂ Nm	f _B
48.5	4300	3.1	30.47	BK90-../DHE18XA4	752	19100	65900	59	3550	3.8
43.5	4800	2.9	34.09	"	"	20300	68800	52	4000	3.5
36	5800	2.5	40.94	"	"	21400	73100	43.5	4800	3.1
32.5	6400	2.4	45.80	"	"	22700	76300	39	5300	2.9
27	7700	2.1	54.98	"	"	24000	81000	32.5	6400	2.5
24	8700	1.95	61.52	"	"	25500	84600	29	7200	2.3
21.5	9700	1.75	69.27	"	"	27200	88900	26	8000	2.1
19	11000	1.55	77.51	"	"	30300	94400	23	9100	1.85
16.5	12700	1.3	91.19	"	"	33300	101000	19.5	10700	1.55
14.5	14400	1.15	102.0	"	"	36600	107000	17.5	12000	1.4
13	16100	1.05	117.0	"	"	39200	113000	15.5	13500	1.25
11.5	18200	0.92	130.9	"	"	42700	119400	14	15000	1.1

